

2016 State Profile — United States and Other Jurisdictions National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

The 2016 N-SSATS included 14,399 substance abuse treatment facilities, which reported a total of 1,150,423 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate was 91.4 percent overall.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	7,662	53.2	568,876	49.4
Private for-profit	5,101	35.4	449,038	39.0
Local, county, or community government	706	4.9	62,501	5.4
State government	340	2.4	30,520	2.7
Federal government	332	2.3	28,045	2.4
Tribal government	258	1.8	11,443	1.0
Total	14,399	100.0	1,150,423	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	11,836	82.2	1,041,863	90.6	300	40
Regular	11,036	76.6				
Intensive	6,553	45.5				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	1,890	13.1				
Detoxification	1,361	9.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	3,079	21.4				
Residential (non-hospital)	3,469	24.1	92,751	8.1	32	18
Short term (<30 days)	1,816	12.6				
Long term (30+ days)	2,814	19.5				
Detoxification	954	6.6				
Hospital inpatient	751	5.2	15,809	1.4	22	13
Treatment	550	3.8				
Detoxification	661	4.6				
Total	14,399		1,150,423	100.0	275	34

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1,308	100.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	345,443	100.0
Buprenorphine	18,716	100.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	905	100.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	42,770	100.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	9,223	100.0
Total²	417,057	100.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	12,763	88.6
Private health insurance	9,830	68.3
Medicare	4,917	34.1
Medicaid	8,873	61.6
State-financed health insurance	6,567	45.6
Federal military insurance	4,784	33.2
No payment accepted	498	3.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	1,358	9.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1,004	7.0
Other payments	289	2.0
Sliding fee scale	8,438	58.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	6,539	45.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	14,229	98.8
Screening for substance abuse	13,785	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	10,485	72.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	13,298	92.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	7,204	50.0
Screening for tobacco use	9,221	64.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	8,629	59.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	6,632	46.1
No services offered	170	1.2
Testing	12,852	89.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	9,090	63.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	12,369	85.9
Screening for hepatitis B	3,388	23.5
Screening for hepatitis C	3,807	26.4
HIV testing	4,036	28.0
STD testing	3,057	21.2

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	13,425	93.2
State substance abuse agency	11,350	78.8
State mental health department	5,664	39.3
State department of health	6,574	45.7
Hospital licensing authority	957	6.6
The Joint Commission	2,747	19.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	3,989	27.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	367	2.5
Council on Accreditation	722	5.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	162	1.1
Other state/local agency/organization	366	2.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	7,445	51.7

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	5,401	37.5
No services offered	1,547	10.7
Counseling	14,337	99.6
Individual counseling	14,178	98.5
Group counseling	13,486	93.7
Family counseling	11,886	82.5
Marital/couples counseling	8,899	61.8
Transitional services	14,207	98.7
Discharge planning	13,850	96.2
Aftercare/continuing care	12,369	85.9
No services offered	192	1.3
Pharmacotherapies	8,261	57.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	2,706	18.8
Naltrexone (oral)	3,797	26.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	3,028	21.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	2,816	19.6
Nicotine replacement	3,787	26.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2,927	20.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6,364	44.2
Methadone	1,283	8.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	3,685	25.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	2,366	16.4
No services offered	6,138	42.6
Ancillary services	14,348	99.6
Case management services	11,830	82.2
Social skills development	11,012	76.5
Mentoring/peer support	8,021	55.7
Child care for clients' children	920	6.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	8,482	58.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	5,553	38.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	7,640	53.1
Domestic violence services	5,864	40.7
Early intervention for HIV	3,516	24.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	7,897	54.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	6,713	46.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	7,567	52.6
Substance abuse education	13,892	96.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	6,197	43.0
Mental health services	9,527	66.2
Acupuncture	767	5.3
Residential beds for clients' children	371	2.6
Self-help groups	6,696	46.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	6,817	47.3
No services offered	51	0.4
Other services	4,887	33.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	3,251	22.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1,662	11.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	3,665	25.5
No services offered	9,512	66.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	14,199	98.6
Relapse prevention	13,761	95.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	13,360	92.8
Motivational interviewing	13,145	91.3
Anger management	11,816	82.1
Brief intervention	11,610	80.6
Trauma-related counseling	11,145	77.4
12-step facilitation	10,533	73.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	7,907	54.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	7,476	51.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	6,498	45.1
Matrix model	6,064	42.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	2,100	14.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	1,785	12.4
Other treatment approaches	781	5.4

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	107
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	4,521	31.4
Any language other than English	6,926	48.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	2,083	30.1
On-call interpreter only	3,134	45.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1,709	24.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	3,515	92.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	95	2.5
Other	777	20.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

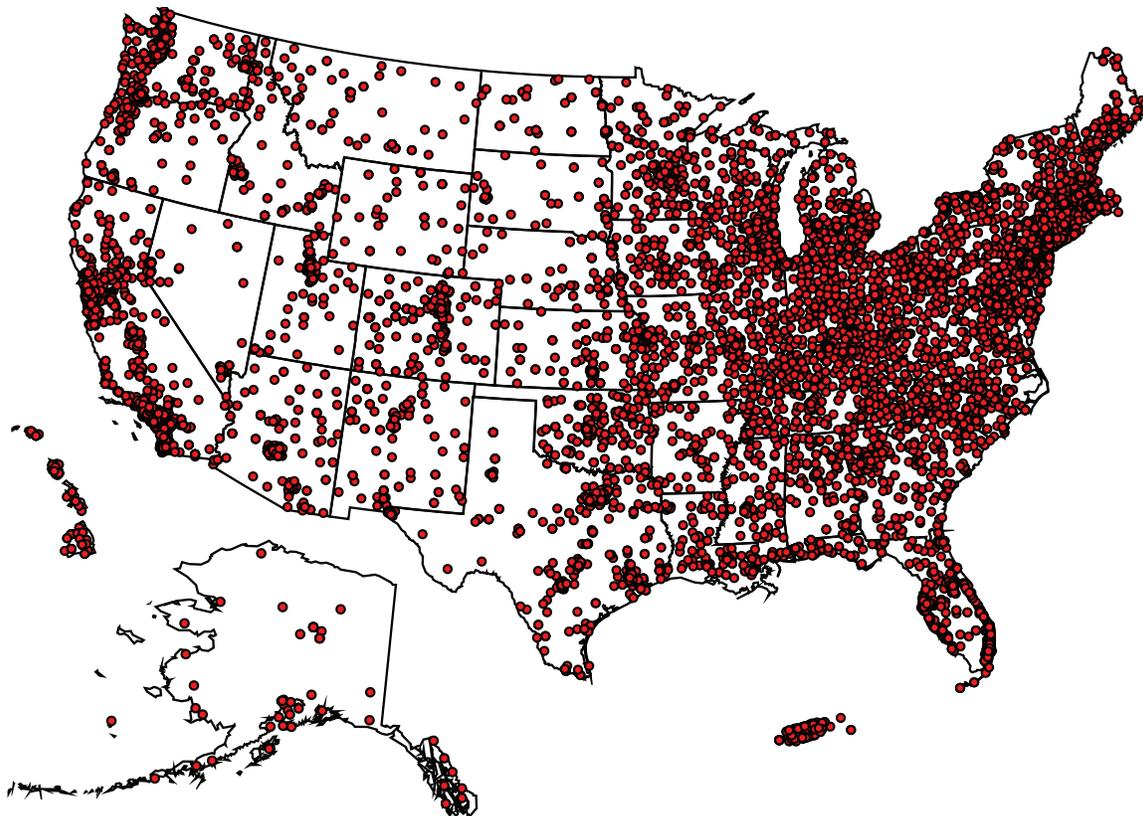
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	11,896	82.6
Adult women	6,682	46.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	6,749	46.9
Adult men	6,353	44.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	5,169	35.9
Criminal justice clients	4,854	33.7
DUI/DWI clients	3,868	26.9
Young adults	4,119	28.6
Adolescents	3,858	26.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	3,475	24.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	3,457	24.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	2,986	20.7
Seniors or older adults	2,775	19.3
LGBT ¹	2,575	17.9
Veterans	2,646	18.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	2,454	17.0
Members of military families	1,610	11.2
Active duty military	1,431	9.9
Other	357	2.5
No program or group offered	2,503	17.4

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Alabama

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Alabama, 136 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 11,498 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Alabama was 94.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	81	59.6	3,644	31.7
Private for-profit	42	30.9	7,080	61.6
Local, county, or community government	4	2.9	587	5.1
State government	3	2.2	95	0.8
Federal government	6	4.4	92	0.8
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	136	100.0	11,498	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	109	80.1	10,476	91.1	310	30
Regular	86	63.2				
Intensive	62	45.6				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	6.6				
Detoxification	11	8.1				
Methadone maintenance ²	29	21.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	30	22.1	984	8.6	97	25
Short term (<30 days)	16	11.8				
Long term (30+ days)	19	14.0				
Detoxification	3	2.2				
Hospital inpatient	8	5.9	38	0.3	—	7
Treatment	3	2.2				
Detoxification	8	5.9				
Total	136		11,498	100.0	282	30

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	24	1.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	6,132	1.8
Buprenorphine	98	0.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	30	3.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	36	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	33	0.4
Total²	6,329	1.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	123	90.4
Private health insurance	85	62.5
Medicare	35	25.7
Medicaid	78	57.4
State-financed health insurance	44	32.4
Federal military insurance	51	37.5
No payment accepted	6	4.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	0.7
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	78	57.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	68	50.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	135	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	132	97.1
Screening for mental health disorders	85	62.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	126	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	49	36.0
Screening for tobacco use	47	34.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	96	70.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	78	57.4
No services offered	1	0.7
Testing	133	97.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	96	70.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	133	97.8
Screening for hepatitis B	25	18.4
Screening for hepatitis C	27	19.9
HIV testing	47	34.6
STD testing	28	20.6

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	124	91.2
State substance abuse agency	107	78.7
State mental health department	97	71.3
State department of health	22	16.2
Hospital licensing authority	5	3.7
The Joint Commission	23	16.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	25	18.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.2
Council on Accreditation	4	2.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	1.5
Other state/local agency/organization	1	0.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	79	58.1

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	76	55.9
No services offered	3	2.2
Counseling	136	100.0
Individual counseling	136	100.0
Group counseling	135	99.3
Family counseling	127	93.4
Marital/couples counseling	87	64.0
Transitional services	135	99.3
Discharge planning	133	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	121	89.0
No services offered	1	0.7
Pharmacotherapies	86	63.2
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	15	11.0
Naltrexone (oral)	27	19.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	27	19.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	16.9
Nicotine replacement	23	16.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	10.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	57	41.9
Methadone	22	16.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	12.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	13	9.6
No services offered	50	36.8
Ancillary services	136	100.0
Case management services	106	77.9
Social skills development	98	72.1
Mentoring/peer support	83	61.0
Child care for clients' children	7	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	68	50.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	53	39.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	62	45.6
Domestic violence services	52	38.2
Early intervention for HIV	47	34.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	107	78.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	73	53.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	83	61.0
Substance abuse education	133	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	41	30.1
Mental health services	75	55.1
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.5
Self-help groups	70	51.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	50	36.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services	14	10.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	6	4.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	4	2.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	11	8.1
No services offered	122	89.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	133	97.8
Relapse prevention	130	95.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	126	92.6
Motivational interviewing	128	94.1
Anger management	120	88.2
Brief intervention	104	76.5
Trauma-related counseling	94	69.1
12-step facilitation	114	83.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	86	63.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	66	48.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	89	65.4
Matrix model	71	52.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	21	15.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	11.0
Other treatment approaches	2	1.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	126
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	68	50.0
Any language other than English	60	44.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	3	5.0
On-call interpreter only	53	88.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	6.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	7	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

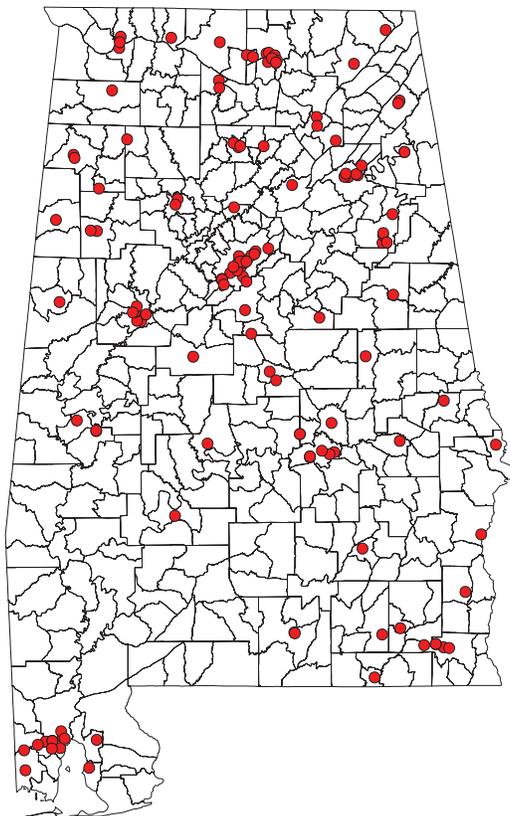
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	97	71.3
Adult women	42	30.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	46	33.8
Adult men	45	33.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	26	19.1
Criminal justice clients	28	20.6
DUI/DWI clients	11	8.1
Young adults	25	18.4
Adolescents	32	23.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	23	16.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	16.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	33	24.3
Seniors or older adults	17	12.5
LGBT ¹	20	14.7
Veterans	23	16.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	27	19.9
Members of military families	10	7.4
Active duty military	11	8.1
Other	2	1.5
No program or group offered	39	28.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Alaska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Alaska, 94 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,243 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Alaska was 96.0 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	56	59.6	2,141	66.0
Private for-profit	12	12.8	426	13.1
Local, county, or community government	4	4.3	17	0.5
State government	—	—	—	—
Federal government	7	7.4	150	4.6
Tribal government	15	16.0	509	15.7
Total	94	100.0	3,243	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	77	81.9	2,898	89.4	157	25
Regular	77	81.9				
Intensive	43	45.7				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	9.6				
Detoxification	6	6.4				
Methadone maintenance ²	10	10.6				
Residential (non-hospital)	29	30.9	345	10.6	—	12
Short term (<30 days)	8	8.5				
Long term (30+ days)	26	27.7				
Detoxification	4	4.3				
Hospital inpatient	1	1.1	—	—	—	—
Treatment	—	—				
Detoxification	1	1.1				
Total	94		3,243	100.0	157	20

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	383	0.1
Buprenorphine	9	*
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	141	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	27	0.3
Total²	560	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	84	89.4
Private health insurance	88	93.6
Medicare	42	44.7
Medicaid	70	74.5
State-financed health insurance	51	54.3
Federal military insurance	69	73.4
No payment accepted	3	3.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	21	22.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	32	34.0
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	78	83.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	53	56.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	93	98.9
Screening for substance abuse	90	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	84	89.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	87	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	67	71.3
Screening for tobacco use	74	78.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	64	68.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	57	60.6
No services offered	1	1.1
Testing	76	80.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	49	52.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	72	76.6
Screening for hepatitis B	24	25.5
Screening for hepatitis C	25	26.6
HIV testing	22	23.4
STD testing	19	20.2

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	91	96.8
State substance abuse agency	72	76.6
State mental health department	55	58.5
State department of health	41	43.6
Hospital licensing authority	7	7.4
The Joint Commission	28	29.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	46	48.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	2.1
Council on Accreditation	9	9.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	3	3.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	70	74.5

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	27	28.7
No services offered	18	19.1
Counseling	93	98.9
Individual counseling	93	98.9
Group counseling	88	93.6
Family counseling	86	91.5
Marital/couples counseling	70	74.5
Transitional services	93	98.9
Discharge planning	90	95.7
Aftercare/continuing care	83	88.3
No services offered	1	1.1
Pharmacotherapies	45	47.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	9	9.6
Naltrexone (oral)	18	19.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	12	12.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	8	8.5
Nicotine replacement	16	17.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	13	13.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	39	41.5
Methadone	3	3.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	10	10.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	8	8.5
No services offered	49	52.1
Ancillary services	94	100.0
Case management services	80	85.1
Social skills development	79	84.0
Mentoring/peer support	54	57.4
Child care for clients' children	10	10.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	74	78.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	35.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	57	60.6
Domestic violence services	57	60.6
Early intervention for HIV	25	26.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	65	69.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	65	69.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	62	66.0
Substance abuse education	92	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	56	59.6
Mental health services	80	85.1
Acupuncture	2	2.1
Residential beds for clients' children	4	4.3
Self-help groups	46	48.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	51	54.3
No services offered	—	—
Other services	31	33.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	16	17.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	12.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	30	31.9
No services offered	63	67.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	93	98.9
Relapse prevention	91	96.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	91	96.8
Motivational interviewing	92	97.9
Anger management	80	85.1
Brief intervention	75	79.8
Trauma-related counseling	85	90.4
12-step facilitation	61	64.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	64	68.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	64	68.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	49	52.1
Matrix model	51	54.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	28	29.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	20.2
Other treatment approaches	8	8.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	52
Buprenorphine	1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	12.8
Any language other than English	30	31.9
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	6	20.0
On-call interpreter only	12	40.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	40.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	10	55.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	11	61.1
Other	3	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

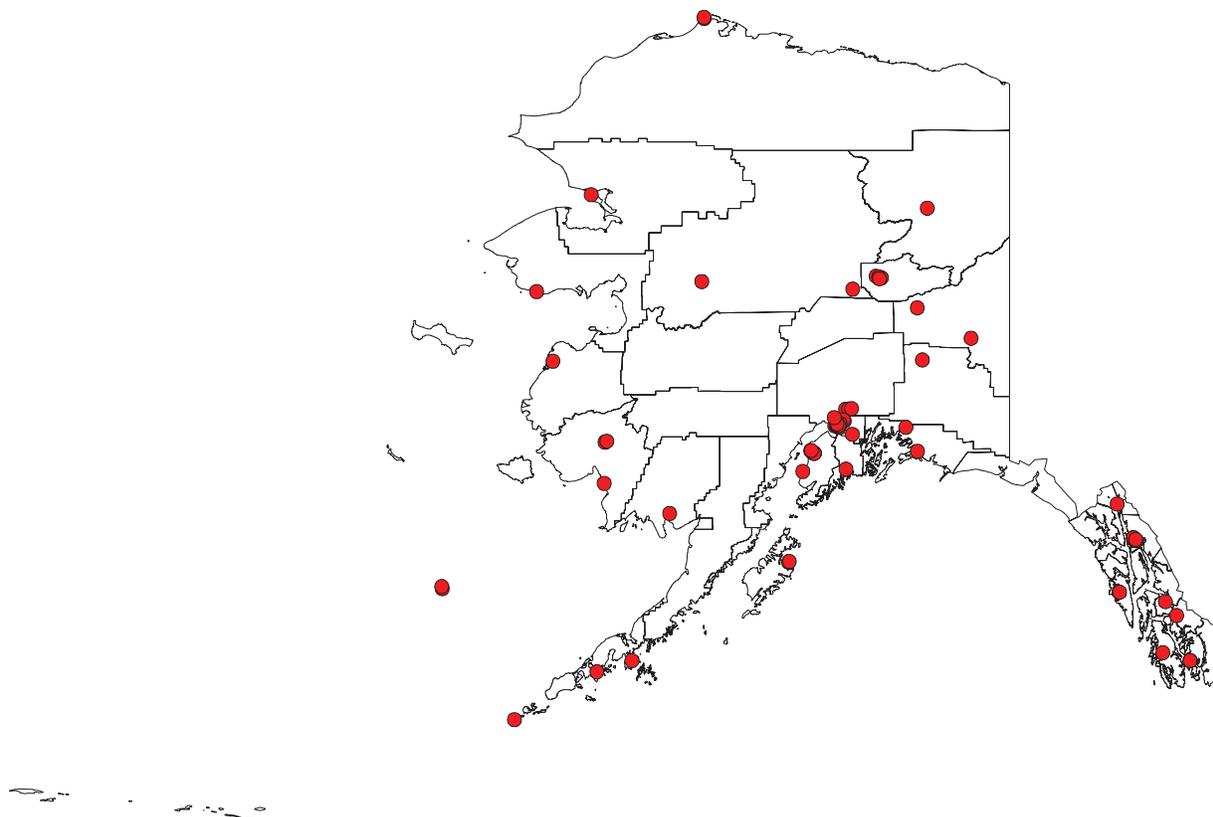
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	79	84.0
Adult women	39	41.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	48	51.1
Adult men	35	37.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	43	45.7
Criminal justice clients	18	19.1
DUI/DWI clients	28	29.8
Young adults	25	26.6
Adolescents	29	30.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	25	26.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	25	26.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	18.1
Seniors or older adults	16	17.0
LGBT ¹	13	13.8
Veterans	18	19.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	11	11.7
Members of military families	11	11.7
Active duty military	14	14.9
Other	1	1.1
No program or group offered	15	16.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Arizona

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arizona, 358 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 26,572 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Arizona was 91.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	178	49.7	13,382	50.4
Private for-profit	145	40.5	10,925	41.1
Local, county, or community government	4	1.1	383	1.4
State government	1	0.3	30	0.1
Federal government	10	2.8	304	1.1
Tribal government	20	5.6	1,548	5.8
Total	358	100.0	26,572	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	299	83.5	24,691	92.9	375	35
Regular	265	74.0				
Intensive	176	49.2				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	42	11.7				
Detoxification	37	10.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	77	21.5				
Residential (non-hospital)	82	22.9	1,608	6.1	—	15
Short term (<30 days)	49	13.7				
Long term (30+ days)	73	20.4				
Detoxification	19	5.3				
Hospital inpatient	23	6.4	273	1.0	—	9
Treatment	17	4.7				
Detoxification	22	6.1				
Total	358		26,572	100.0	375	30

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	30	2.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	7,445	2.2
Buprenorphine	524	2.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	12	1.3
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	349	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	145	1.6
Total²	8,475	2.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	303	84.6
Private health insurance	224	62.6
Medicare	156	43.6
Medicaid	234	65.4
State-financed health insurance	166	46.4
Federal military insurance	107	29.9
No payment accepted	4	1.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	18	5.0
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	75	20.9
Other payments	6	1.7
Sliding fee scale	172	48.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	135	37.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	354	98.9
Screening for substance abuse	333	93.0
Screening for mental health disorders	266	74.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	322	89.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	230	64.2
Screening for tobacco use	222	62.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	209	58.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	178	49.7
No services offered	4	1.1
Testing	267	74.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	165	46.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	243	67.9
Screening for hepatitis B	87	24.3
Screening for hepatitis C	94	26.3
HIV testing	105	29.3
STD testing	91	25.4

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	331	92.5
State substance abuse agency	160	44.7
State mental health department	189	52.8
State department of health	278	77.7
Hospital licensing authority	26	7.3
The Joint Commission	72	20.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	109	30.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	10	2.8
Council on Accreditation	21	5.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.6
Other state/local agency/organization	8	2.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	155	43.3

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	128	35.8
No services offered	91	25.4
Counseling	357	99.7
Individual counseling	339	94.7
Group counseling	341	95.3
Family counseling	297	83.0
Marital/couples counseling	247	69.0
Transitional services	356	99.4
Discharge planning	347	96.9
Aftercare/continuing care	288	80.4
No services offered	2	0.6
Pharmacotherapies	238	66.5
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	77	21.5
Naltrexone (oral)	114	31.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	88	24.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	68	19.0
Nicotine replacement	107	29.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	97	27.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	213	59.5
Methadone	30	8.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	112	31.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	69	19.3
No services offered	120	33.5
Ancillary services	353	98.6
Case management services	301	84.1
Social skills development	302	84.4
Mentoring/peer support	251	70.1
Child care for clients' children	14	3.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	227	63.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	188	52.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	228	63.7
Domestic violence services	192	53.6
Early intervention for HIV	65	18.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	136	38.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	129	36.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	188	52.5
Substance abuse education	344	96.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	235	65.6
Mental health services	278	77.7
Acupuncture	29	8.1
Residential beds for clients' children	7	2.0
Self-help groups	177	49.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	154	43.0
No services offered	5	1.4
Other services	126	35.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	69	19.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	54	15.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	119	33.2
No services offered	232	64.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	356	99.4
Relapse prevention	338	94.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	332	92.7
Motivational interviewing	323	90.2
Anger management	297	83.0
Brief intervention	295	82.4
Trauma-related counseling	291	81.3
12-step facilitation	221	61.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	215	60.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	219	61.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	156	43.6
Matrix model	187	52.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	83	23.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	40	11.2
Other treatment approaches	38	10.6

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	107
Buprenorphine	8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	169	47.2
Any language other than English	224	62.6
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	44	19.6
On-call interpreter only	71	31.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	109	48.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	141	92.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	19	12.4
Other	9	5.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

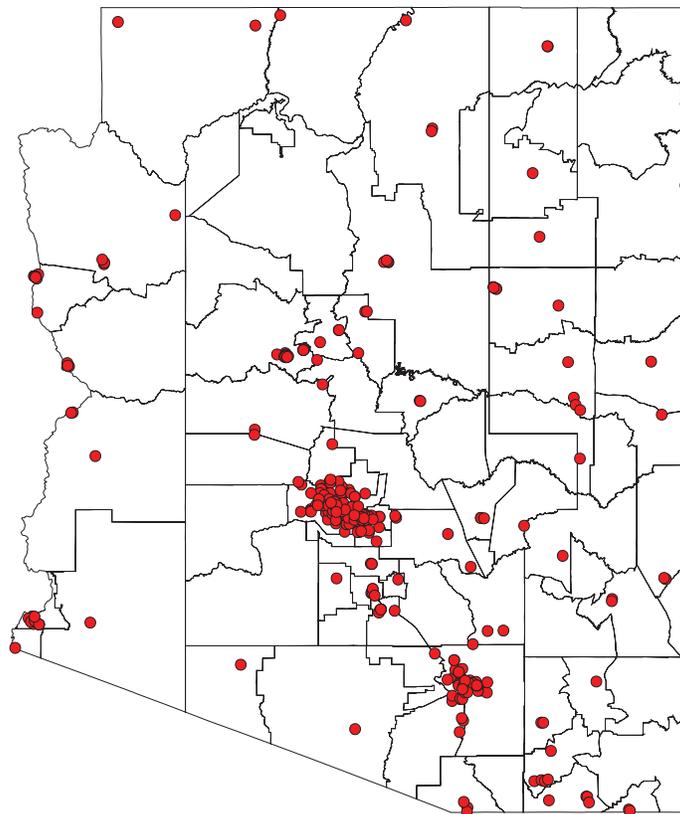
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	317	88.5
Adult women	167	46.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	205	57.3
Adult men	167	46.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	161	45.0
Criminal justice clients	126	35.2
DUI/DWI clients	103	28.8
Young adults	109	30.4
Adolescents	120	33.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	117	32.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	112	31.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	68	19.0
Seniors or older adults	66	18.4
LGBT ¹	70	19.6
Veterans	65	18.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	52	14.5
Members of military families	46	12.8
Active duty military	41	11.5
Other	10	2.8
No program or group offered	41	11.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Arkansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Arkansas, 113 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 6,371 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Arkansas was 87.8 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	87	77.0	4,899	76.9
Private for-profit	20	17.7	1,117	17.5
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	2	1.8	350	5.5
Federal government	4	3.5	5	0.1
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	113	100.0	6,371	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	99	87.6	5,760	90.4	191	23
Regular	97	85.8				
Intensive	47	41.6				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	15.9				
Detoxification	6	5.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	10	8.8				
Residential (non-hospital)	28	24.8	597	9.4	—	20
Short term (<30 days)	20	17.7				
Long term (30+ days)	27	23.9				
Detoxification	12	10.6				
Hospital inpatient	6	5.3	14	0.2	—	5
Treatment	2	1.8				
Detoxification	6	5.3				
Total	113		6,371	100.0	191	26

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	6	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,035	0.3
Buprenorphine	—	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	169	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	3	*
Total²	1,207	0.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	98	86.7
Private health insurance	76	67.3
Medicare	29	25.7
Medicaid	37	32.7
State-financed health insurance	56	49.6
Federal military insurance	46	40.7
No payment accepted	6	5.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	7	6.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	1.8
Other payments	1	0.9
Sliding fee scale	74	65.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	67	59.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	112	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	108	95.6
Screening for mental health disorders	95	84.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	101	89.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	59	52.2
Screening for tobacco use	58	51.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	66	58.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	68	60.2
No services offered	1	0.9
Testing	99	87.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	44	38.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	96	85.0
Screening for hepatitis B	13	11.5
Screening for hepatitis C	13	11.5
HIV testing	22	19.5
STD testing	17	15.0

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	106	93.8
State substance abuse agency	84	74.3
State mental health department	54	47.8
State department of health	43	38.1
Hospital licensing authority	3	2.7
The Joint Commission	12	10.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	71	62.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	13	11.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	2	1.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	59	52.2

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	26	23.0
No services offered	14	12.4
Counseling	110	97.3
Individual counseling	110	97.3
Group counseling	103	91.2
Family counseling	105	92.9
Marital/couples counseling	73	64.6
Transitional services	113	100.0
Discharge planning	109	96.5
Aftercare/continuing care	101	89.4
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	56	49.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	7	6.2
Naltrexone (oral)	8	7.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	4.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	6	5.3
Nicotine replacement	23	20.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	14	12.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	44	38.9
Methadone	6	5.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	12	10.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	8.0
No services offered	57	50.4
Ancillary services	113	100.0
Case management services	100	88.5
Social skills development	79	69.9
Mentoring/peer support	47	41.6
Child care for clients' children	4	3.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	46	40.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	36	31.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	49	43.4
Domestic violence services	37	32.7
Early intervention for HIV	19	16.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	51	45.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	41	36.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	37	32.7
Substance abuse education	98	86.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	37	32.7
Mental health services	76	67.3
Acupuncture	1	0.9
Residential beds for clients' children	4	3.5
Self-help groups	43	38.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	55	48.7
No services offered	—	—
Other services	34	30.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	22	19.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	8.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	25	22.1
No services offered	79	69.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	108	95.6
Relapse prevention	103	91.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	101	89.4
Motivational interviewing	96	85.0
Anger management	100	88.5
Brief intervention	93	82.3
Trauma-related counseling	90	79.6
12-step facilitation	87	77.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	60	53.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	60	53.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	40	35.4
Matrix model	79	69.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	18	15.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	10.6
Other treatment approaches	6	5.3

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	35
Buprenorphine	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	37.2
Any language other than English	58	51.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	6.9
On-call interpreter only	52	89.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	3.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	6	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

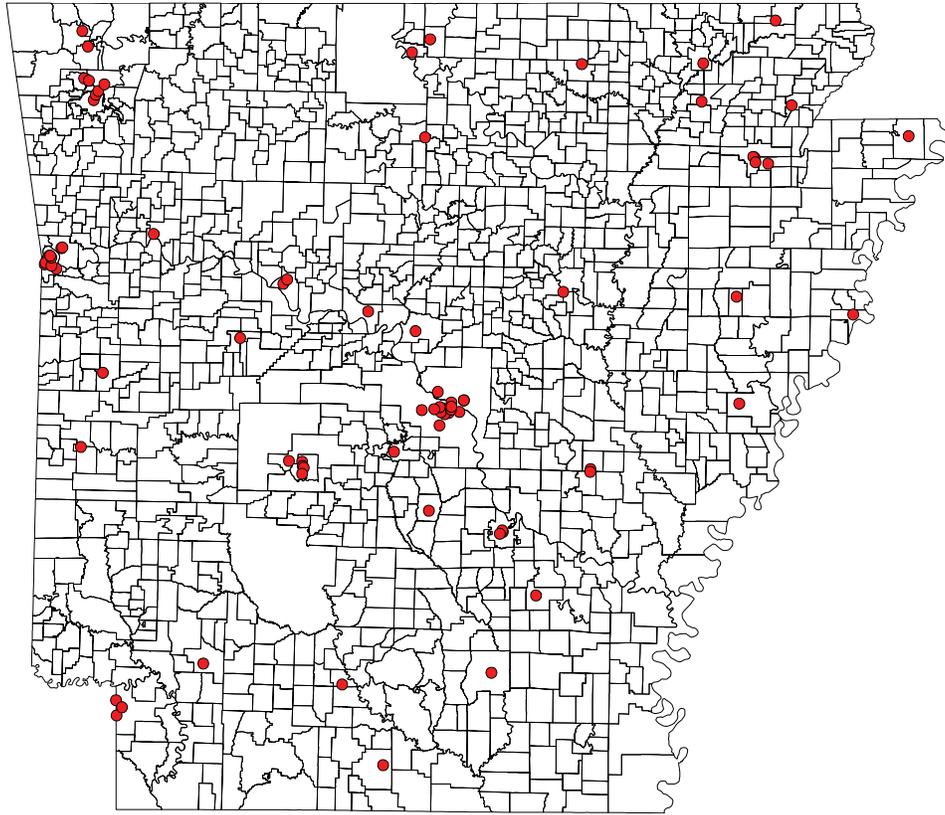
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	94	83.2
Adult women	44	38.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	49	43.4
Adult men	41	36.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	30	26.5
Criminal justice clients	26	23.0
DUI/DWI clients	42	37.2
Young adults	23	20.4
Adolescents	54	47.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	19	16.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	21	18.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	17	15.0
Seniors or older adults	16	14.2
LGBT ¹	15	13.3
Veterans	19	16.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	15	13.3
Members of military families	13	11.5
Active duty military	9	8.0
Other	1	0.9
No program or group offered	19	16.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — California

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In California, 1,430 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 99,648 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in California was 92.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	785	54.9	41,197	41.3
Private for-profit	471	32.9	47,925	48.1
Local, county, or community government	117	8.2	8,294	8.3
State government	7	0.5	189	0.2
Federal government	31	2.2	1,525	1.5
Tribal government	19	1.3	518	0.5
Total	1,430	100.0	99,648	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	1,016	71.0	86,580	86.9	238	31
Regular	900	62.9				
Intensive	562	39.3				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	257	18.0				
Detoxification	216	15.1				
Methadone maintenance ²	241	16.9				
Residential (non-hospital)	540	37.8	12,362	12.4	103	16
Short term (<30 days)	335	23.4				
Long term (30+ days)	485	33.9				
Detoxification	200	14.0				
Hospital inpatient	39	2.7	706	0.7	25	15
Treatment	31	2.2				
Detoxification	37	2.6				
Total	1,430		99,648	100.0	245	26

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	147	11.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	38,318	11.1
Buprenorphine	565	3.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	112	12.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	2,304	5.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	676	7.3
Total²	41,975	10.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	1,209	84.5
Private health insurance	763	53.4
Medicare	255	17.8
Medicaid	416	29.1
State-financed health insurance	324	22.7
Federal military insurance	179	12.5
No payment accepted	79	5.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	65	4.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	123	8.6
Other payments	25	1.7
Sliding fee scale	873	61.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	694	48.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	1,410	98.6
Screening for substance abuse	1,381	96.6
Screening for mental health disorders	879	61.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	1,262	88.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	511	35.7
Screening for tobacco use	739	51.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	965	67.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	640	44.8
No services offered	20	1.4
Testing	1,349	94.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	973	68.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	1,301	91.0
Screening for hepatitis B	295	20.6
Screening for hepatitis C	387	27.1
HIV testing	518	36.2
STD testing	335	23.4

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	1,300	90.9
State substance abuse agency	1,113	77.8
State mental health department	229	16.0
State department of health	560	39.2
Hospital licensing authority	56	3.9
The Joint Commission	167	11.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	371	25.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	53	3.7
Council on Accreditation	75	5.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	15	1.0
Other state/local agency/organization	44	3.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	731	51.1

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	582	40.7
No services offered	81	5.7
Counseling	1,424	99.6
Individual counseling	1,410	98.6
Group counseling	1,319	92.2
Family counseling	1,044	73.0
Marital/couples counseling	696	48.7
Transitional services	1,394	97.5
Discharge planning	1,363	95.3
Aftercare/continuing care	1,167	81.6
No services offered	36	2.5
Pharmacotherapies	660	46.2
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	246	17.2
Naltrexone (oral)	278	19.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	230	16.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	189	13.2
Nicotine replacement	284	19.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	226	15.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	446	31.2
Methadone	147	10.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	313	21.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	199	13.9
No services offered	770	53.8
Ancillary services	1,429	99.9
Case management services	1,291	90.3
Social skills development	1,206	84.3
Mentoring/peer support	1,006	70.3
Child care for clients' children	186	13.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	854	59.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	670	46.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	893	62.4
Domestic violence services	648	45.3
Early intervention for HIV	444	31.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	889	62.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	759	53.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	855	59.8
Substance abuse education	1,400	97.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	716	50.1
Mental health services	791	55.3
Acupuncture	115	8.0
Residential beds for clients' children	57	4.0
Self-help groups	911	63.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	608	42.5
No services offered	1	0.1
Other services	347	24.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	193	13.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	145	10.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	302	21.1
No services offered	1,083	75.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	1,415	99.0
Relapse prevention	1,384	96.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	1,270	88.8
Motivational interviewing	1,317	92.1
Anger management	1,173	82.0
Brief intervention	1,148	80.3
Trauma-related counseling	1,099	76.9
12-step facilitation	1,119	78.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	888	62.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	665	46.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	516	36.1
Matrix model	674	47.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	194	13.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	248	17.3
Other treatment approaches	101	7.1

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	98
Buprenorphine	1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	332	23.2
Any language other than English	782	54.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	418	53.5
On-call interpreter only	99	12.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	265	33.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	661	96.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	6	0.9
Other	135	19.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

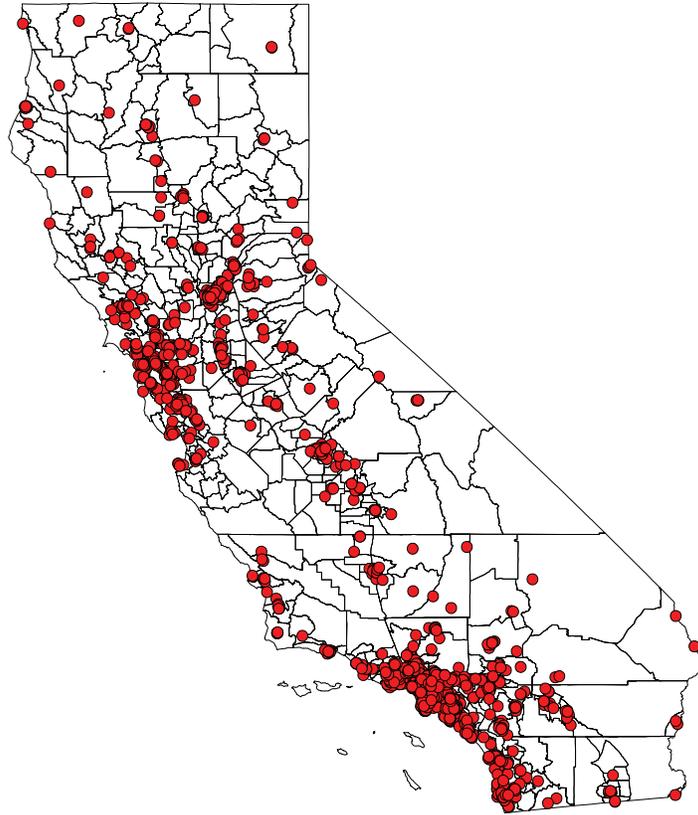
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	1,247	87.2
Adult women	736	51.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	738	51.6
Adult men	695	48.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	636	44.5
Criminal justice clients	547	38.3
DUI/DWI clients	133	9.3
Young adults	472	33.0
Adolescents	317	22.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	474	33.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	436	30.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	397	27.8
Seniors or older adults	347	24.3
LGBT ¹	354	24.8
Veterans	332	23.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	339	23.7
Members of military families	197	13.8
Active duty military	161	11.3
Other	37	2.6
No program or group offered	183	12.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Colorado

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Colorado, 399 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 27,890 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Colorado was 86.8 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	176	44.1	9,831	35.2
Private for-profit	200	50.1	15,215	54.6
Local, county, or community government	3	0.8	895	3.2
State government	12	3.0	1,216	4.4
Federal government	7	1.8	644	2.3
Tribal government	1	0.3	89	0.3
Total	399	100.0	27,890	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	363	91.0	26,528	95.1	316	56
Regular	355	89.0				
Intensive	174	43.6				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	4.5				
Detoxification	17	4.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	46	11.5				
Residential (non-hospital)	56	14.0	1,237	4.4	22	15
Short term (<30 days)	23	5.8				
Long term (30+ days)	42	10.5				
Detoxification	17	4.3				
Hospital inpatient	12	3.0	125	0.4	—	13
Treatment	12	3.0				
Detoxification	8	2.0				
Total	399		27,890	100.0	316	50

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,919	0.6
Buprenorphine	196	1.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	32	3.5
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	159	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	92	1.0
Total²	2,398	0.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	377	94.5
Private health insurance	203	50.9
Medicare	96	24.1
Medicaid	227	56.9
State-financed health insurance	117	29.3
Federal military insurance	122	30.6
No payment accepted	8	2.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	161	40.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	14	3.5
Other payments	23	5.8
Sliding fee scale	286	71.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	143	35.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	396	99.2
Screening for substance abuse	386	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	288	72.2
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	373	93.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	199	49.9
Screening for tobacco use	252	63.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	231	57.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	190	47.6
No services offered	3	0.8
Testing	343	86.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	294	73.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	290	72.7
Screening for hepatitis B	111	27.8
Screening for hepatitis C	115	28.8
HIV testing	43	10.8
STD testing	42	10.5

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	378	94.7
State substance abuse agency	360	90.2
State mental health department	162	40.6
State department of health	135	33.8
Hospital licensing authority	14	3.5
The Joint Commission	27	6.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	3.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	0.8
Council on Accreditation	2	0.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	12	3.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	184	46.1

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	117	29.3
No services offered	56	14.0
Counseling	399	100.0
Individual counseling	398	99.7
Group counseling	394	98.7
Family counseling	300	75.2
Marital/couples counseling	272	68.2
Transitional services	392	98.2
Discharge planning	386	96.7
Aftercare/continuing care	329	82.5
No services offered	7	1.8
Pharmacotherapies	241	60.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	162	40.6
Naltrexone (oral)	132	33.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	80	20.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	99	24.8
Nicotine replacement	78	19.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	70	17.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	134	33.6
Methadone	11	2.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	81	20.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	41	10.3
No services offered	158	39.6
Ancillary services	399	100.0
Case management services	330	82.7
Social skills development	292	73.2
Mentoring/peer support	236	59.1
Child care for clients' children	13	3.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	156	39.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	124	31.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	139	34.8
Domestic violence services	139	34.8
Early intervention for HIV	52	13.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	113	28.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	99	24.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	124	31.1
Substance abuse education	380	95.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	116	29.1
Mental health services	277	69.4
Acupuncture	39	9.8
Residential beds for clients' children	5	1.3
Self-help groups	120	30.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	180	45.1
No services offered	—	—
Other services	144	36.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	66	16.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	49	12.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	124	31.1
No services offered	255	63.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	395	99.0
Relapse prevention	386	96.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	379	95.0
Motivational interviewing	374	93.7
Anger management	321	80.5
Brief intervention	308	77.2
Trauma-related counseling	311	77.9
12-step facilitation	180	45.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	203	50.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	251	62.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	118	29.6
Matrix model	152	38.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	70	17.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	82	20.6
Other treatment approaches	30	7.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	35
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	93	23.3
Any language other than English	161	40.4
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	64	39.8
On-call interpreter only	45	28.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	52	32.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	113	97.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	5	4.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

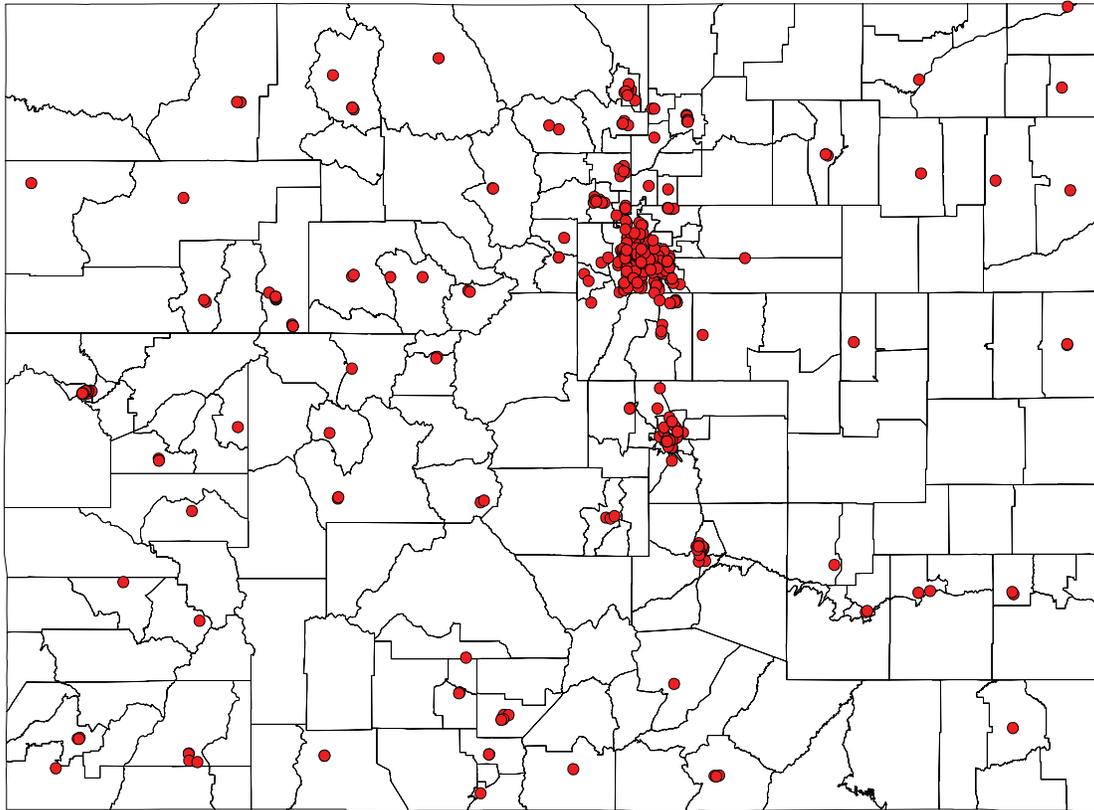
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	372	93.2
Adult women	205	51.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	201	50.4
Adult men	188	47.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	186	46.6
Criminal justice clients	224	56.1
DUI/DWI clients	249	62.4
Young adults	151	37.8
Adolescents	140	35.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	113	28.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	92	23.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	97	24.3
Seniors or older adults	92	23.1
LGBT ¹	82	20.6
Veterans	66	16.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	71	17.8
Members of military families	47	11.8
Active duty military	46	11.5
Other	4	1.0
No program or group offered	27	6.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Connecticut

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Connecticut, 224 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 36,428 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Connecticut was 92.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	193	86.2	33,055	90.7
Private for-profit	18	8.0	2,112	5.8
Local, county, or community government	2	0.9	24	0.1
State government	6	2.7	639	1.8
Federal government	3	1.3	566	1.6
Tribal government	2	0.9	32	0.1
Total	224	100.0	36,428	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	179	79.9	34,706	95.3	483	78
Regular	156	69.6				
Intensive	101	45.1				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	29	12.9				
Detoxification	26	11.6				
Methadone maintenance ²	65	29.0				
Residential (non-hospital)	53	23.7	1,383	3.8	20	20
Short term (<30 days)	26	11.6				
Long term (30+ days)	35	15.6				
Detoxification	7	3.1				
Hospital inpatient	11	4.9	339	0.9	6	26
Treatment	8	3.6				
Detoxification	9	4.0				
Total	224		36,428	100.0	447	50

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	38	2.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	13,568	3.9
Buprenorphine	404	2.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	28	3.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	434	1.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	128	1.4
Total²	14,562	3.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	200	89.3
Private health insurance	167	74.6
Medicare	119	53.1
Medicaid	185	82.6
State-financed health insurance	148	66.1
Federal military insurance	79	35.3
No payment accepted	4	1.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	37	16.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	7	3.1
Other payments	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	168	75.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	114	50.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	220	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	215	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	199	88.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	212	94.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	154	68.8
Screening for tobacco use	178	79.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	100	44.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	63	28.1
No services offered	4	1.8
Testing	216	96.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	184	82.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	213	95.1
Screening for hepatitis B	58	25.9
Screening for hepatitis C	64	28.6
HIV testing	70	31.3
STD testing	50	22.3

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	216	96.4
State substance abuse agency	140	62.5
State mental health department	144	64.3
State department of health	202	90.2
Hospital licensing authority	16	7.1
The Joint Commission	71	31.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	64	28.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	3.1
Council on Accreditation	22	9.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	10	4.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	167	74.6

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	71	31.7
No services offered	8	3.6
Counseling	224	100.0
Individual counseling	218	97.3
Group counseling	210	93.8
Family counseling	197	87.9
Marital/couples counseling	160	71.4
Transitional services	220	98.2
Discharge planning	216	96.4
Aftercare/continuing care	178	79.5
No services offered	4	1.8
Pharmacotherapies	176	78.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	78	34.8
Naltrexone (oral)	94	42.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	66	29.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	84	37.5
Nicotine replacement	97	43.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	79	35.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	157	70.1
Methadone	37	16.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	63	28.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	33	14.7
No services offered	48	21.4
Ancillary services	224	100.0
Case management services	177	79.0
Social skills development	172	76.8
Mentoring/peer support	117	52.2
Child care for clients' children	14	6.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	171	76.3
Employment counseling or training for clients	85	37.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	122	54.5
Domestic violence services	94	42.0
Early intervention for HIV	57	25.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	101	45.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	79	35.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	112	50.0
Substance abuse education	215	96.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	93	41.5
Mental health services	201	89.7
Acupuncture	31	13.8
Residential beds for clients' children	6	2.7
Self-help groups	121	54.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	125	55.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services	91	40.6
Treatment for gambling disorder	74	33.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	9.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	56	25.0
No services offered	133	59.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	223	99.6
Relapse prevention	216	96.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	210	93.8
Motivational interviewing	214	95.5
Anger management	191	85.3
Brief intervention	171	76.3
Trauma-related counseling	194	86.6
12-step facilitation	151	67.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	104	46.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	105	46.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	76	33.9
Matrix model	68	30.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	13	5.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	32	14.3
Other treatment approaches	10	4.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	379
Buprenorphine	11
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	59	26.3
Any language other than English	143	63.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	55	38.5
On-call interpreter only	28	19.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	60	42.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	112	97.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	31	27.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

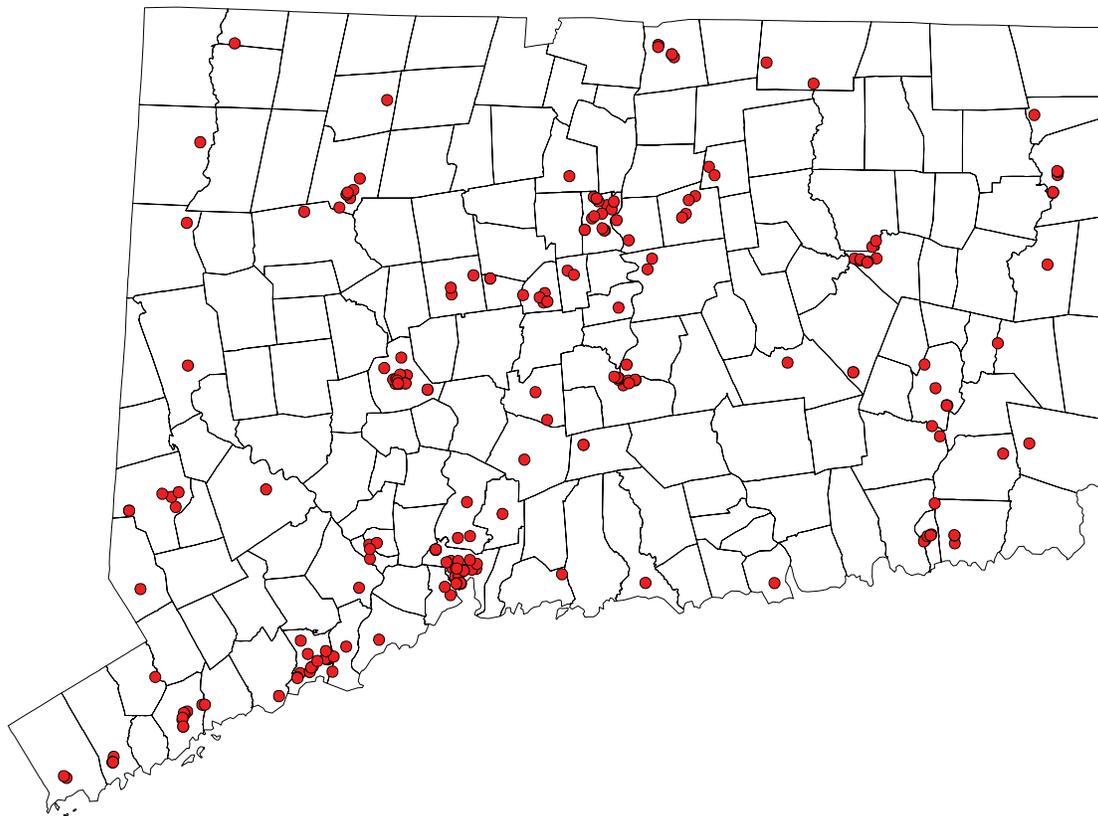
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	197	87.9
Adult women	129	57.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	152	67.9
Adult men	129	57.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	132	58.9
Criminal justice clients	79	35.3
DUI/DWI clients	19	8.5
Young adults	72	32.1
Adolescents	43	19.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	67	29.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	74	33.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	50	22.3
Seniors or older adults	57	25.4
LGBT ¹	54	24.1
Veterans	47	21.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	62	27.7
Members of military families	31	13.8
Active duty military	22	9.8
Other	7	3.1
No program or group offered	27	12.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Delaware

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Delaware, 47 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 6,256 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Delaware was 97.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	27	57.4	4,510	72.1
Private for-profit	18	38.3	1,554	24.8
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	4.3	192	3.1
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	47	100.0	6,256	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	40	85.1	6,039	96.5	420	34
Regular	38	80.9				
Intensive	20	42.6				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	8.5				
Detoxification	10	21.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	22	46.8				
Residential (non-hospital)	9	19.1	197	3.1	—	21
Short term (<30 days)	4	8.5				
Long term (30+ days)	8	17.0				
Detoxification	—	—				
Hospital inpatient	2	4.3	20	0.3	—	20
Treatment	1	2.1				
Detoxification	2	4.3				
Total	47		6,256	100.0	420	33

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtroi[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	10	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,861	0.8
Buprenorphine	413	2.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	4	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	186	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	59	0.6
Total²	3,523	0.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	42	89.4
Private health insurance	29	61.7
Medicare	19	40.4
Medicaid	36	76.6
State-financed health insurance	21	44.7
Federal military insurance	20	42.6
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	—	—
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	31	66.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	16	34.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	46	97.9
Screening for substance abuse	43	91.5
Screening for mental health disorders	40	85.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	42	89.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	24	51.1
Screening for tobacco use	29	61.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	27	57.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	18	38.3
No services offered	1	2.1
Testing	41	87.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	29	61.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	41	87.2
Screening for hepatitis B	13	27.7
Screening for hepatitis C	19	40.4
HIV testing	20	42.6
STD testing	14	29.8

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	37	78.7
State substance abuse agency	33	70.2
State mental health department	15	31.9
State department of health	14	29.8
Hospital licensing authority	3	6.4
The Joint Commission	18	38.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	34.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	6.4
Council on Accreditation	4	8.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	2.1
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	25	53.2

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	24	51.1
No services offered	6	12.8
Counseling	47	100.0
Individual counseling	47	100.0
Group counseling	43	91.5
Family counseling	44	93.6
Marital/couples counseling	35	74.5
Transitional services	46	97.9
Discharge planning	42	89.4
Aftercare/continuing care	36	76.6
No services offered	1	2.1
Pharmacotherapies	31	66.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	8	17.0
Naltrexone (oral)	16	34.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	23	48.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	11	23.4
Nicotine replacement	13	27.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	9	19.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	21	44.7
Methadone	10	21.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	16	34.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	29.8
No services offered	16	34.0
Ancillary services	45	95.7
Case management services	32	68.1
Social skills development	36	76.6
Mentoring/peer support	23	48.9
Child care for clients' children	—	—
Assistance with obtaining social services	32	68.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	22	46.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	27	57.4
Domestic violence services	18	38.3
Early intervention for HIV	17	36.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	25	53.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	25	53.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	26	55.3
Substance abuse education	42	89.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	20	42.6
Mental health services	35	74.5
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.1
Self-help groups	22	46.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	20	42.6
No services offered	2	4.3
Other services	18	38.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	14	29.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	6	12.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	13	27.7
No services offered	29	61.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	47	100.0
Relapse prevention	45	95.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	44	93.6
Motivational interviewing	45	95.7
Anger management	38	80.9
Brief intervention	34	72.3
Trauma-related counseling	43	91.5
12-step facilitation	36	76.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	25	53.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	19	40.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	22	46.8
Matrix model	18	38.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	7	14.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	21.3
Other treatment approaches	3	6.4

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	301
Buprenorphine	43
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	9	19.1
Any language other than English	18	38.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	9	50.0
On-call interpreter only	4	22.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	5	27.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	14	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	7.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

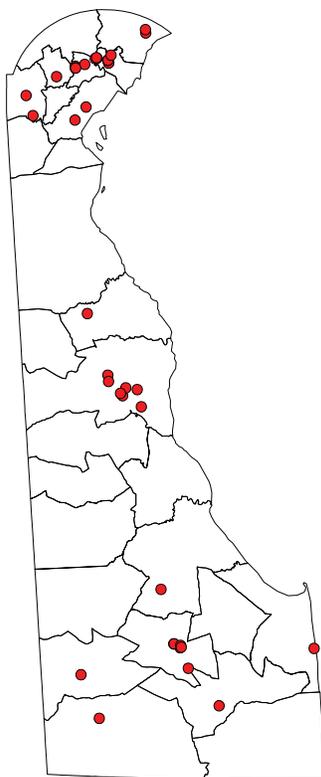
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	43	91.5
Adult women	22	46.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	25	53.2
Adult men	24	51.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	21	44.7
Criminal justice clients	15	31.9
DUI/DWI clients	13	27.7
Young adults	18	38.3
Adolescents	8	17.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	13	27.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	15	31.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	34.0
Seniors or older adults	12	25.5
LGBT ¹	12	25.5
Veterans	12	25.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	14	29.8
Members of military families	12	25.5
Active duty military	9	19.1
Other	1	2.1
No program or group offered	4	8.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — District of Columbia National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the District of Columbia, 34 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 2,731 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in the District of Columbia was 91.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	27	79.4	2,204	80.7
Private for-profit	6	17.6	397	14.5
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—
Federal government	1	2.9	130	4.8
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	34	100.0	2,731	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	27	79.4	2,461	90.1	364	28
Regular	27	79.4				
Intensive	19	55.9				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2	5.9				
Detoxification	2	5.9				
Methadone maintenance ²	9	26.5				
Residential (non-hospital)	10	29.4	261	9.6	—	22
Short term (<30 days)	10	29.4				
Long term (30+ days)	7	20.6				
Detoxification	1	2.9				
Hospital inpatient	1	2.9	9	0.3	—	9
Treatment	1	2.9				
Detoxification	1	2.9				
Total	34		2,731	100.0	364	29

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,553	0.4
Buprenorphine	10	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	4	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	119	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	15	0.2
Total²	1,701	0.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	15	44.1
Private health insurance	10	29.4
Medicare	13	38.2
Medicaid	26	76.5
State-financed health insurance	15	44.1
Federal military insurance	7	20.6
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	12	35.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	2.9
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	7	20.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	21	61.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	34	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	29	85.3
Screening for mental health disorders	26	76.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	33	97.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	18	52.9
Screening for tobacco use	13	38.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	24	70.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	10	29.4
No services offered	—	—
Testing	33	97.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	29	85.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	32	94.1
Screening for hepatitis B	9	26.5
Screening for hepatitis C	12	35.3
HIV testing	18	52.9
STD testing	10	29.4

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	32	94.1
State substance abuse agency	29	85.3
State mental health department	16	47.1
State department of health	25	73.5
Hospital licensing authority	1	2.9
The Joint Commission	3	8.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	6	17.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	2.9
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	2.9
Other state/local agency/organization	1	2.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	25	73.5

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	14	41.2
No services offered	1	2.9
Counseling	34	100.0
Individual counseling	32	94.1
Group counseling	33	97.1
Family counseling	23	67.6
Marital/couples counseling	16	47.1
Transitional services	34	100.0
Discharge planning	33	97.1
Aftercare/continuing care	29	85.3
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	22	64.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	5	14.7
Naltrexone (oral)	5	14.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	14.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	5	14.7
Nicotine replacement	8	23.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	6	17.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	17	50.0
Methadone	4	11.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	11	32.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	14.7
No services offered	12	35.3
Ancillary services	34	100.0
Case management services	32	94.1
Social skills development	28	82.4
Mentoring/peer support	25	73.5
Child care for clients' children	—	—
Assistance with obtaining social services	27	79.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	52.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	19	55.9
Domestic violence services	16	47.1
Early intervention for HIV	18	52.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	27	79.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	21	61.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	25	73.5
Substance abuse education	33	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	19	55.9
Mental health services	25	73.5
Acupuncture	3	8.8
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.9
Self-help groups	17	50.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	11	32.4
No services offered	—	—
Other services	8	23.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	7	20.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	8.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	5	14.7
No services offered	26	76.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	34	100.0
Relapse prevention	33	97.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	31	91.2
Motivational interviewing	30	88.2
Anger management	30	88.2
Brief intervention	27	79.4
Trauma-related counseling	27	79.4
12-step facilitation	24	70.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	18	52.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	11	32.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	14	41.2
Matrix model	17	50.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	3	8.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	4	11.8
Other treatment approaches	2	5.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	228
Buprenorphine	1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	14	41.2
Any language other than English	18	52.9
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	8	44.4
On-call interpreter only	8	44.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	11.1
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	9	90.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	10.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

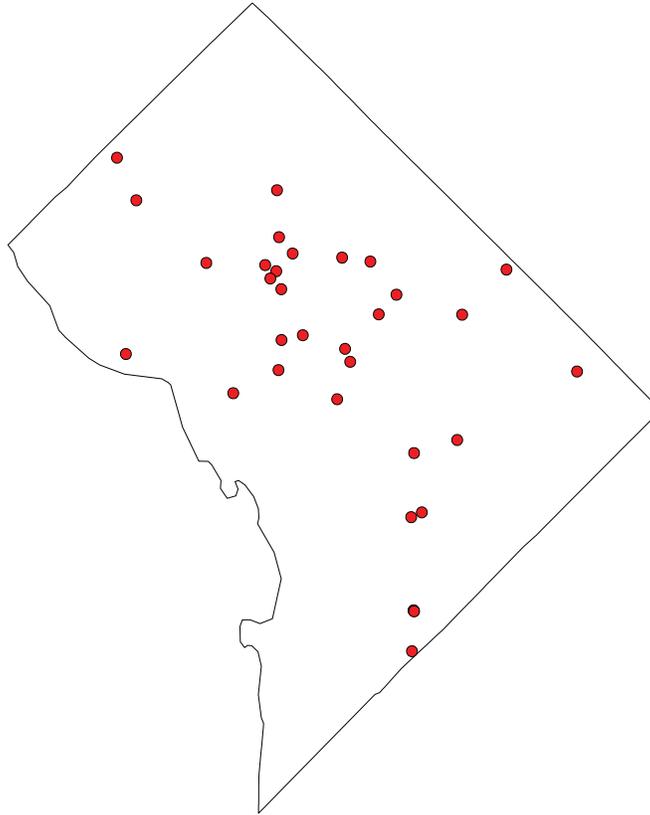
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	28	82.4
Adult women	18	52.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	18	52.9
Adult men	21	61.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	14	41.2
Criminal justice clients	14	41.2
DUI/DWI clients	7	20.6
Young adults	11	32.4
Adolescents	3	8.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	12	35.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	11	32.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	3	8.8
Seniors or older adults	11	32.4
LGBT ¹	13	38.2
Veterans	10	29.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	15	44.1
Members of military families	3	8.8
Active duty military	2	5.9
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	6	17.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Florida

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:
<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Florida, 716 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 53,739 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Florida was 91.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	314	43.9	24,583	45.7
Private for-profit	366	51.1	22,221	41.3
Local, county, or community government	17	2.4	3,903	7.3
State government	3	0.4	313	0.6
Federal government	16	2.2	2,719	5.1
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	716	100.0	53,739	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	604	84.4	47,981	89.3	374	30
Regular	556	77.7				
Intensive	315	44.0				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	181	25.3				
Detoxification	82	11.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	138	19.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	208	29.1	5,063	9.4	26	22
Short term (<30 days)	114	15.9				
Long term (30+ days)	146	20.4				
Detoxification	73	10.2				
Hospital inpatient	45	6.3	695	1.3	23	15
Treatment	35	4.9				
Detoxification	43	6.0				
Total	716		53,739	100.0	302	30

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	57	4.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	13,100	3.8
Buprenorphine	581	3.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	79	8.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,346	3.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1,023	11.1
Total²	16,129	3.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	665	92.9
Private health insurance	493	68.9
Medicare	162	22.6
Medicaid	258	36.0
State-financed health insurance	205	28.6
Federal military insurance	213	29.7
No payment accepted	11	1.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	38	5.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	28	3.9
Other payments	10	1.4
Sliding fee scale	443	61.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	260	36.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	712	99.4
Screening for substance abuse	694	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	575	80.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	669	93.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	418	58.4
Screening for tobacco use	398	55.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	394	55.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	338	47.2
No services offered	4	0.6
Testing	673	94.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	506	70.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	665	92.9
Screening for hepatitis B	221	30.9
Screening for hepatitis C	244	34.1
HIV testing	313	43.7
STD testing	216	30.2

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	675	94.3
State substance abuse agency	578	80.7
State mental health department	184	25.7
State department of health	291	40.6
Hospital licensing authority	37	5.2
The Joint Commission	192	26.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	241	33.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	14	2.0
Council on Accreditation	28	3.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	10	1.4
Other state/local agency/organization	36	5.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	291	40.6

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	306	42.7
No services offered	43	6.0
Counseling	713	99.6
Individual counseling	705	98.5
Group counseling	676	94.4
Family counseling	601	83.9
Marital/couples counseling	474	66.2
Transitional services	708	98.9
Discharge planning	689	96.2
Aftercare/continuing care	558	77.9
No services offered	8	1.1
Pharmacotherapies	435	60.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	137	19.1
Naltrexone (oral)	209	29.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	202	28.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	147	20.5
Nicotine replacement	240	33.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	164	22.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	359	50.1
Methadone	49	6.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	166	23.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	128	17.9
No services offered	281	39.2
Ancillary services	713	99.6
Case management services	581	81.1
Social skills development	532	74.3
Mentoring/peer support	393	54.9
Child care for clients' children	27	3.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	358	50.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	277	38.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	357	49.9
Domestic violence services	333	46.5
Early intervention for HIV	239	33.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	507	70.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	324	45.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	367	51.3
Substance abuse education	695	97.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	277	38.7
Mental health services	544	76.0
Acupuncture	80	11.2
Residential beds for clients' children	17	2.4
Self-help groups	388	54.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	320	44.7
No services offered	3	0.4
Other services	278	38.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	156	21.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	126	17.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	266	37.2
No services offered	438	61.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	707	98.7
Relapse prevention	680	95.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	672	93.9
Motivational interviewing	619	86.5
Anger management	633	88.4
Brief intervention	568	79.3
Trauma-related counseling	585	81.7
12-step facilitation	557	77.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	438	61.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	373	52.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	382	53.4
Matrix model	268	37.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	130	18.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	101	14.1
Other treatment approaches	60	8.4

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	64
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	279	39.0
Any language other than English	395	55.2
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	156	39.5
On-call interpreter only	100	25.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	139	35.2
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	288	97.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	81	27.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

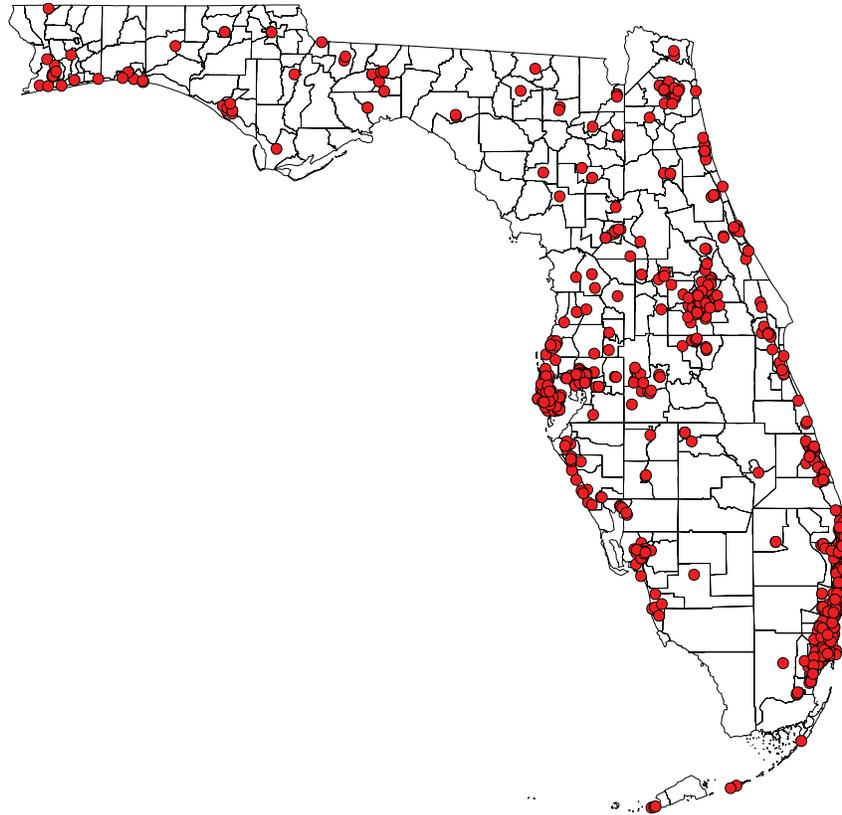
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	576	80.4
Adult women	311	43.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	362	50.6
Adult men	298	41.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	293	40.9
Criminal justice clients	249	34.8
DUI/DWI clients	159	22.2
Young adults	200	27.9
Adolescents	153	21.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	200	27.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	215	30.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	157	21.9
Seniors or older adults	140	19.6
LGBT ¹	159	22.2
Veterans	172	24.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	159	22.2
Members of military families	110	15.4
Active duty military	100	14.0
Other	18	2.5
No program or group offered	140	19.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Georgia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Georgia, 314 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 21,404 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Georgia was 87.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	86	27.4	2,939	13.7
Private for-profit	163	51.9	15,854	74.1
Local, county, or community government	20	6.4	889	4.2
State government	37	11.8	1,373	6.4
Federal government	8	2.5	349	1.6
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	314	100.0	21,404	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	262	83.4	19,131	89.4	173	30
Regular	237	75.5				
Intensive	107	34.1				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	56	17.8				
Detoxification	55	17.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	72	22.9				
Residential (non-hospital)	65	20.7	1,781	8.3	—	23
Short term (<30 days)	27	8.6				
Long term (30+ days)	54	17.2				
Detoxification	13	4.1				
Hospital inpatient	28	8.9	492	2.3	—	29
Treatment	23	7.3				
Detoxification	28	8.9				
Total	314		21,404	100.0	173	30

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	55	4.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	11,058	3.2
Buprenorphine	264	1.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	77	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	59	0.6
Total²	11,458	2.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	280	89.2
Private health insurance	167	53.2
Medicare	105	33.4
Medicaid	163	51.9
State-financed health insurance	131	41.7
Federal military insurance	119	37.9
No payment accepted	10	3.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	8	2.5
Other payments	8	2.5
Sliding fee scale	159	50.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	131	41.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	308	98.1
Screening for substance abuse	302	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	234	74.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	275	87.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	168	53.5
Screening for tobacco use	144	45.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	212	67.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	123	39.2
No services offered	6	1.9
Testing	297	94.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	188	59.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	294	93.6
Screening for hepatitis B	105	33.4
Screening for hepatitis C	124	39.5
HIV testing	145	46.2
STD testing	120	38.2

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	291	92.7
State substance abuse agency	216	68.8
State mental health department	122	38.9
State department of health	123	39.2
Hospital licensing authority	23	7.3
The Joint Commission	56	17.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	186	59.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	12	3.8
Council on Accreditation	20	6.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	9	2.9
Other state/local agency/organization	11	3.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	101	32.2

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	184	58.6
No services offered	17	5.4
Counseling	313	99.7
Individual counseling	306	97.5
Group counseling	293	93.3
Family counseling	256	81.5
Marital/couples counseling	178	56.7
Transitional services	311	99.0
Discharge planning	307	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	276	87.9
No services offered	3	1.0
Pharmacotherapies	221	70.4
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	54	17.2
Naltrexone (oral)	55	17.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	34	10.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	35	11.1
Nicotine replacement	63	20.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	53	16.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	159	50.6
Methadone	55	17.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	62	19.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	48	15.3
No services offered	93	29.6
Ancillary services	313	99.7
Case management services	288	91.7
Social skills development	273	86.9
Mentoring/peer support	188	59.9
Child care for clients' children	13	4.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	188	59.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	155	49.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	182	58.0
Domestic violence services	131	41.7
Early intervention for HIV	104	33.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	203	64.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	144	45.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	184	58.6
Substance abuse education	307	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	107	34.1
Mental health services	213	67.8
Acupuncture	5	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	13	4.1
Self-help groups	150	47.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	104	33.1
No services offered	1	0.3
Other services	93	29.6
Treatment for gambling disorder	52	16.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	33	10.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	82	26.1
No services offered	221	70.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	307	97.8
Relapse prevention	297	94.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	285	90.8
Motivational interviewing	270	86.0
Anger management	271	86.3
Brief intervention	254	80.9
Trauma-related counseling	245	78.0
12-step facilitation	220	70.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	177	56.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	164	52.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	155	49.4
Matrix model	172	54.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	67	21.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	41	13.1
Other treatment approaches	10	3.2

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	107
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	93	29.6
Any language other than English	117	37.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	24	20.5
On-call interpreter only	63	53.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	30	25.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	52	96.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	9	16.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

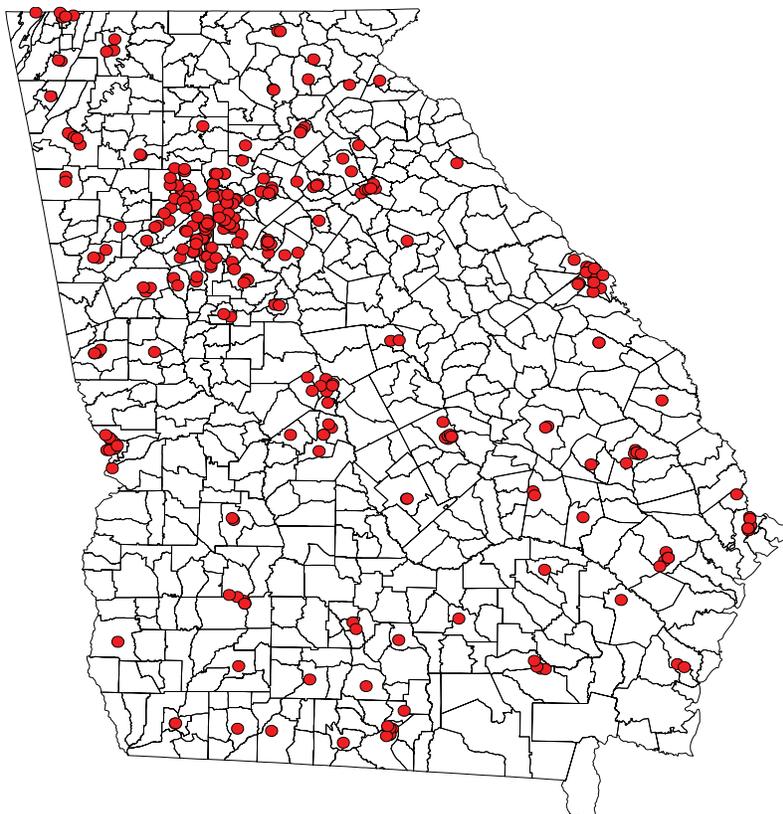
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	236	75.2
Adult women	144	45.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	145	46.2
Adult men	138	43.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	107	34.1
Criminal justice clients	86	27.4
DUI/DWI clients	46	14.6
Young adults	105	33.4
Adolescents	82	26.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	81	25.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	80	25.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	71	22.6
Seniors or older adults	70	22.3
LGBT ¹	53	16.9
Veterans	77	24.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	57	18.2
Members of military families	50	15.9
Active duty military	43	13.7
Other	4	1.3
No program or group offered	78	24.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Hawaii

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Hawaii, 174 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 4,816 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Hawaii was 96.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	142	81.6	3,172	65.9
Private for-profit	26	14.9	1,416	29.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	2	1.1	92	1.9
Federal government	4	2.3	136	2.8
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	174	100.0	4,816	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	163	93.7	4,352	90.4	187	13
Regular	163	93.7				
Intensive	55	31.6				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	18	10.3				
Detoxification	8	4.6				
Methadone maintenance ²	10	5.7				
Residential (non-hospital)	18	10.3	464	9.6	—	20
Short term (<30 days)	7	4.0				
Long term (30+ days)	17	9.8				
Detoxification	6	3.4				
Hospital inpatient	—	—	—	—	—	—
Treatment	—	—				
Detoxification	—	—				
Total	174		4,816	100.0	187	14

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	5	0.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	894	0.3
Buprenorphine	10	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	34	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Total²	938	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	64	36.8
Private health insurance	57	32.8
Medicare	31	17.8
Medicaid	53	30.5
State-financed health insurance	50	28.7
Federal military insurance	25	14.4
No payment accepted	79	45.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	10	5.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	1.7
Other payments	1	0.6
Sliding fee scale	21	12.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	123	70.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	170	97.7
Screening for substance abuse	167	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	89	51.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	159	91.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	38	21.8
Screening for tobacco use	144	82.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	86	49.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	98	56.3
No services offered	4	2.3
Testing	68	39.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	45	25.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	66	37.9
Screening for hepatitis B	10	5.7
Screening for hepatitis C	12	6.9
HIV testing	13	7.5
STD testing	10	5.7

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	135	77.6
State substance abuse agency	81	46.6
State mental health department	19	10.9
State department of health	80	46.0
Hospital licensing authority	3	1.7
The Joint Commission	6	3.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	109	62.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.6
Council on Accreditation	9	5.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	0.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	156	89.7

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	22	12.6
No services offered	106	60.9
Counseling	174	100.0
Individual counseling	174	100.0
Group counseling	169	97.1
Family counseling	157	90.2
Marital/couples counseling	92	52.9
Transitional services	174	100.0
Discharge planning	170	97.7
Aftercare/continuing care	126	72.4
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	29	16.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	4	2.3
Naltrexone (oral)	5	2.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	2.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	5	2.9
Nicotine replacement	11	6.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	9	5.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	23	13.2
Methadone	5	2.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	12	6.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	5	2.9
No services offered	145	83.3
Ancillary services	173	99.4
Case management services	150	86.2
Social skills development	160	92.0
Mentoring/peer support	132	75.9
Child care for clients' children	31	17.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	47	27.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	71	40.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	43	24.7
Domestic violence services	32	18.4
Early intervention for HIV	18	10.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	79	45.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	46	26.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	75	43.1
Substance abuse education	170	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	73	42.0
Mental health services	54	31.0
Acupuncture	7	4.0
Residential beds for clients' children	2	1.1
Self-help groups	55	31.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	116	66.7
No services offered	1	0.6
Other services	21	12.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	17	9.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	6.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	18	10.3
No services offered	153	87.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	171	98.3
Relapse prevention	164	94.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	143	82.2
Motivational interviewing	166	95.4
Anger management	151	86.8
Brief intervention	121	69.5
Trauma-related counseling	118	67.8
12-step facilitation	109	62.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	110	63.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	72	41.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	61	35.1
Matrix model	78	44.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	37	21.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	47	27.0
Other treatment approaches	4	2.3

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	63
Buprenorphine	†
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	44	25.3
Any language other than English	53	30.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	7.5
On-call interpreter only	42	79.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	13.2
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	3	27.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	9.1
Other	10	90.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

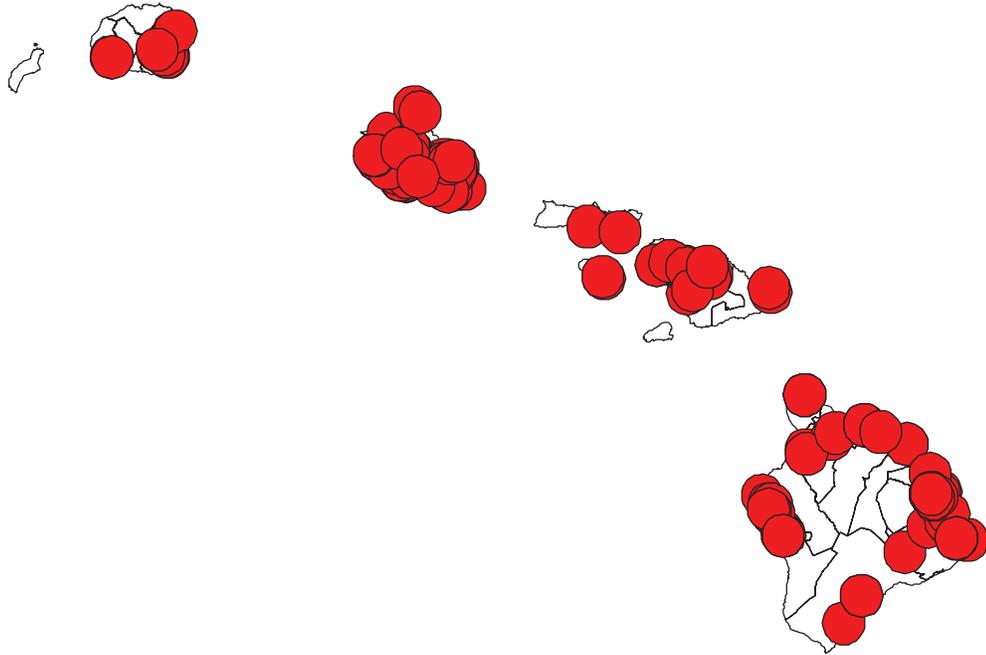
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	162	93.1
Adult women	37	21.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	34	19.5
Adult men	33	19.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	26	14.9
Criminal justice clients	36	20.7
DUI/DWI clients	15	8.6
Young adults	22	12.6
Adolescents	119	68.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	20	11.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	14	8.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	22	12.6
Seniors or older adults	18	10.3
LGBT ¹	19	10.9
Veterans	18	10.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	15	8.6
Members of military families	13	7.5
Active duty military	16	9.2
Other	1	0.6
No program or group offered	12	6.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Idaho

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Idaho, 143 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 6,625 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Idaho was 89.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	15	10.5	636	9.6
Private for-profit	113	79.0	5,213	78.7
Local, county, or community government	8	5.6	642	9.7
State government	1	0.7	23	0.3
Federal government	2	1.4	48	0.7
Tribal government	4	2.8	63	1.0
Total	143	100.0	6,625	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	137	95.8	5,607	84.6	493	32
Regular	137	95.8				
Intensive	124	86.7				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	8.4				
Detoxification	9	6.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	20	14.0				
Residential (non-hospital)	14	9.8	528	8.0	—	9
Short term (<30 days)	8	5.6				
Long term (30+ days)	10	7.0				
Detoxification	5	3.5				
Hospital inpatient	4	2.8	490	7.4	—	75
Treatment	3	2.1				
Detoxification	3	2.1				
Total	143		6,625	100.0	493	32

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	428	0.1
Buprenorphine	65	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	25	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	22	0.2
Total²	540	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	134	93.7
Private health insurance	104	72.7
Medicare	65	45.5
Medicaid	123	86.0
State-financed health insurance	91	63.6
Federal military insurance	73	51.0
No payment accepted	1	0.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	114	79.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	25	17.5
Other payments	3	2.1
Sliding fee scale	99	69.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	71	49.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	142	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	138	96.5
Screening for mental health disorders	124	86.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	139	97.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	94	65.7
Screening for tobacco use	60	42.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	97	67.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	69	48.3
No services offered	1	0.7
Testing	110	76.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	72	50.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	107	74.8
Screening for hepatitis B	18	12.6
Screening for hepatitis C	19	13.3
HIV testing	19	13.3
STD testing	17	11.9

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	135	94.4
State substance abuse agency	128	89.5
State mental health department	89	62.2
State department of health	64	44.8
Hospital licensing authority	3	2.1
The Joint Commission	6	4.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	14	9.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.7
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	2.1
Other state/local agency/organization	5	3.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	74	51.7

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	21	14.7
No services offered	33	23.1
Counseling	143	100.0
Individual counseling	142	99.3
Group counseling	141	98.6
Family counseling	139	97.2
Marital/couples counseling	126	88.1
Transitional services	143	100.0
Discharge planning	140	97.9
Aftercare/continuing care	129	90.2
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	50	35.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	17	11.9
Naltrexone (oral)	26	18.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	23	16.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	18	12.6
Nicotine replacement	15	10.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	21	14.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	46	32.2
Methadone	3	2.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	17	11.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	13	9.1
No services offered	93	65.0
Ancillary services	142	99.3
Case management services	130	90.9
Social skills development	113	79.0
Mentoring/peer support	90	62.9
Child care for clients' children	4	2.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	95	66.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	46	32.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	98	68.5
Domestic violence services	59	41.3
Early intervention for HIV	15	10.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	39	27.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	36	25.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	37	25.9
Substance abuse education	136	95.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	67	46.9
Mental health services	127	88.8
Acupuncture	1	0.7
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups	51	35.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	43	30.1
No services offered	1	0.7
Other services	59	41.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	27	18.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	26	18.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	57	39.9
No services offered	84	58.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	139	97.2
Relapse prevention	139	97.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	138	96.5
Motivational interviewing	131	91.6
Anger management	125	87.4
Brief intervention	116	81.1
Trauma-related counseling	130	90.9
12-step facilitation	85	59.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	89	62.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	117	81.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	59	41.3
Matrix model	114	79.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	16	11.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	20	14.0
Other treatment approaches	13	9.1

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	25
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	19	13.3
Any language other than English	53	37.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	19	35.8
On-call interpreter only	20	37.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	26.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	30	90.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	3.0
Other	3	9.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

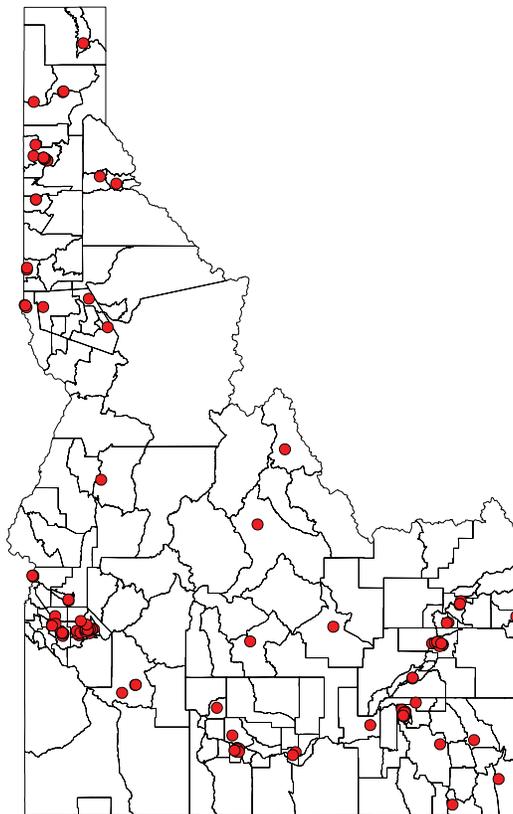
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	135	94.4
Adult women	93	65.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	102	71.3
Adult men	83	58.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	70	49.0
Criminal justice clients	84	58.7
DUI/DWI clients	56	39.2
Young adults	62	43.4
Adolescents	79	55.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	45	31.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	48	33.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	40	28.0
Seniors or older adults	37	25.9
LGBT ¹	30	21.0
Veterans	34	23.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	23	16.1
Members of military families	23	16.1
Active duty military	20	14.0
Other	4	2.8
No program or group offered	8	5.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Illinois

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Illinois, 675 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 38,671 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Illinois was 95.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	368	54.5	23,679	61.2
Private for-profit	275	40.7	12,787	33.1
Local, county, or community government	18	2.7	851	2.2
State government	7	1.0	589	1.5
Federal government	7	1.0	765	2.0
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	675	100.0	38,671	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	612	90.7	35,364	91.4	220	27
Regular	599	88.7				
Intensive	448	66.4				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	90	13.3				
Detoxification	57	8.4				
Methadone maintenance ²	117	17.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	108	16.0	3,003	7.8	41	16
Short term (<30 days)	60	8.9				
Long term (30+ days)	77	11.4				
Detoxification	22	3.3				
Hospital inpatient	25	3.7	304	0.8	9	10
Treatment	14	2.1				
Detoxification	24	3.6				
Total	675		38,671	100.0	212	27

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	64	4.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	12,543	3.6
Buprenorphine	449	2.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	17	1.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,116	2.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	269	2.9
Total²	14,394	3.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	637	94.4
Private health insurance	452	67.0
Medicare	157	23.3
Medicaid	344	51.0
State-financed health insurance	246	36.4
Federal military insurance	154	22.8
No payment accepted	11	1.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	50	7.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	7	1.0
Other payments	3	0.4
Sliding fee scale	448	66.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	301	44.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	663	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	653	96.7
Screening for mental health disorders	454	67.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	633	93.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	278	41.2
Screening for tobacco use	339	50.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	364	53.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	315	46.7
No services offered	12	1.8
Testing	606	89.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	484	71.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	574	85.0
Screening for hepatitis B	112	16.6
Screening for hepatitis C	119	17.6
HIV testing	174	25.8
STD testing	95	14.1

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	659	97.6
State substance abuse agency	623	92.3
State mental health department	171	25.3
State department of health	146	21.6
Hospital licensing authority	37	5.5
The Joint Commission	152	22.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	159	23.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	1.2
Council on Accreditation	48	7.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	8	1.2
Other state/local agency/organization	12	1.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	319	47.3

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	231	34.2
No services offered	69	10.2
Counseling	674	99.9
Individual counseling	664	98.4
Group counseling	651	96.4
Family counseling	513	76.0
Marital/couples counseling	387	57.3
Transitional services	672	99.6
Discharge planning	659	97.6
Aftercare/continuing care	643	95.3
No services offered	3	0.4
Pharmacotherapies	274	40.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	81	12.0
Naltrexone (oral)	111	16.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	98	14.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	95	14.1
Nicotine replacement	113	16.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	89	13.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	200	29.6
Methadone	64	9.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	132	19.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	68	10.1
No services offered	401	59.4
Ancillary services	674	99.9
Case management services	560	83.0
Social skills development	449	66.5
Mentoring/peer support	314	46.5
Child care for clients' children	26	3.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	291	43.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	172	25.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	237	35.1
Domestic violence services	226	33.5
Early intervention for HIV	183	27.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	414	61.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	298	44.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	315	46.7
Substance abuse education	655	97.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	180	26.7
Mental health services	393	58.2
Acupuncture	19	2.8
Residential beds for clients' children	8	1.2
Self-help groups	244	36.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	192	28.4
No services offered	1	0.1
Other services	192	28.4
Treatment for gambling disorder	118	17.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	67	9.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	145	21.5
No services offered	483	71.6

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	667	98.8
Relapse prevention	636	94.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	623	92.3
Motivational interviewing	602	89.2
Anger management	544	80.6
Brief intervention	537	79.6
Trauma-related counseling	448	66.4
12-step facilitation	517	76.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	322	47.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	323	47.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	296	43.9
Matrix model	282	41.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	76	11.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	65	9.6
Other treatment approaches	31	4.6

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	98
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	135	20.0
Any language other than English	332	49.2
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	141	42.5
On-call interpreter only	129	38.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	62	18.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	182	89.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	67	33.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

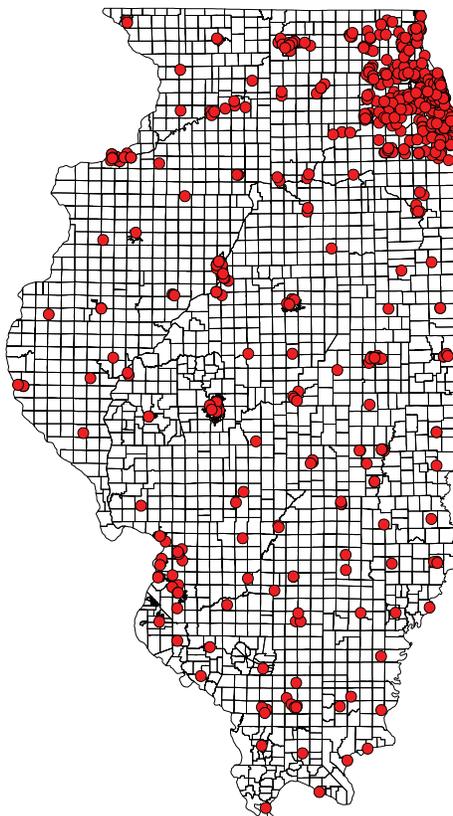
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	583	86.4
Adult women	266	39.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	235	34.8
Adult men	267	39.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	152	22.5
Criminal justice clients	212	31.4
DUI/DWI clients	350	51.9
Young adults	177	26.2
Adolescents	182	27.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	102	15.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	99	14.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	80	11.9
Seniors or older adults	102	15.1
LGBT ¹	87	12.9
Veterans	86	12.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	85	12.6
Members of military families	57	8.4
Active duty military	51	7.6
Other	21	3.1
No program or group offered	92	13.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Indiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Indiana, 265 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 26,068 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Indiana was 95.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	176	66.4	12,309	47.2
Private for-profit	78	29.4	11,955	45.9
Local, county, or community government	6	2.3	1,677	6.4
State government	1	0.4	—	—
Federal government	4	1.5	127	0.5
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	265	100.0	26,068	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	236	89.1	25,167	96.5	673	45
Regular	224	84.5				
Intensive	122	46.0				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	31	11.7				
Detoxification	35	13.2				
Methadone maintenance ²	45	17.0				
Residential (non-hospital)	38	14.3	708	2.7	—	15
Short term (<30 days)	16	6.0				
Long term (30+ days)	34	12.8				
Detoxification	8	3.0				
Hospital inpatient	30	11.3	193	0.7	—	3
Treatment	19	7.2				
Detoxification	28	10.6				
Total	265		26,068	100.0	673	41

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	8,541	2.5
Buprenorphine	430	2.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	25	2.8
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	327	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	209	2.3
Total²	9,532	2.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	260	98.1
Private health insurance	204	77.0
Medicare	155	58.5
Medicaid	167	63.0
State-financed health insurance	152	57.4
Federal military insurance	146	55.1
No payment accepted	1	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	31	11.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	0.8
Other payments	16	6.0
Sliding fee scale	189	71.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	87	32.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	260	98.1
Screening for substance abuse	257	97.0
Screening for mental health disorders	207	78.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	241	90.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	162	61.1
Screening for tobacco use	183	69.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	173	65.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	108	40.8
No services offered	5	1.9
Testing	252	95.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	180	67.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	233	87.9
Screening for hepatitis B	62	23.4
Screening for hepatitis C	69	26.0
HIV testing	55	20.8
STD testing	45	17.0

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	247	93.2
State substance abuse agency	200	75.5
State mental health department	215	81.1
State department of health	99	37.4
Hospital licensing authority	45	17.0
The Joint Commission	102	38.5
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	82	30.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	1.9
Council on Accreditation	16	6.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	1.5
Other state/local agency/organization	1	0.4

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	147	55.5

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	108	40.8
No services offered	13	4.9
Counseling	257	97.0
Individual counseling	248	93.6
Group counseling	250	94.3
Family counseling	233	87.9
Marital/couples counseling	191	72.1
Transitional services	261	98.5
Discharge planning	254	95.8
Aftercare/continuing care	236	89.1
No services offered	4	1.5
Pharmacotherapies	158	59.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	53	20.0
Naltrexone (oral)	71	26.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	67	25.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	60	22.6
Nicotine replacement	71	26.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	69	26.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	139	52.5
Methadone	13	4.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	42	15.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	35	13.2
No services offered	107	40.4
Ancillary services	265	100.0
Case management services	221	83.4
Social skills development	213	80.4
Mentoring/peer support	125	47.2
Child care for clients' children	10	3.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	171	64.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	118	44.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	129	48.7
Domestic violence services	136	51.3
Early intervention for HIV	36	13.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	115	43.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	103	38.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	94	35.5
Substance abuse education	256	96.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	78	29.4
Mental health services	198	74.7
Acupuncture	9	3.4
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.1
Self-help groups	107	40.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	126	47.5
No services offered	—	—
Other services	144	54.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	117	44.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	56	21.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	105	39.6
No services offered	121	45.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	258	97.4
Relapse prevention	251	94.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	250	94.3
Motivational interviewing	248	93.6
Anger management	220	83.0
Brief intervention	214	80.8
Trauma-related counseling	210	79.2
12-step facilitation	214	80.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	95	35.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	145	54.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	108	40.8
Matrix model	154	58.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	36	13.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	19	7.2
Other treatment approaches	12	4.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	129
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	124	46.8
Any language other than English	143	54.0
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	18	12.6
On-call interpreter only	106	74.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	19	13.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	35	94.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	3	8.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

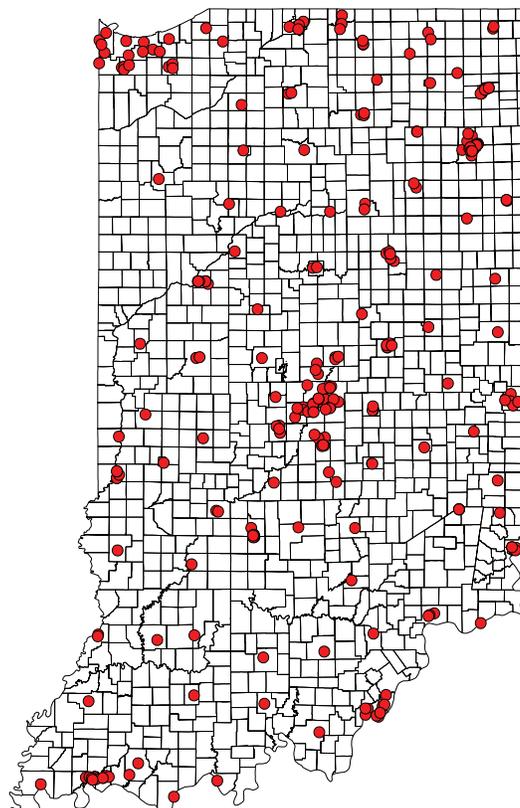
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	205	77.4
Adult women	106	40.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	94	35.5
Adult men	93	35.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	86	32.5
Criminal justice clients	81	30.6
DUI/DWI clients	65	24.5
Young adults	66	24.9
Adolescents	73	27.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	48	18.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	56	21.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	30	11.3
Seniors or older adults	44	16.6
LGBT ¹	28	10.6
Veterans	43	16.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	29	10.9
Members of military families	19	7.2
Active duty military	19	7.2
Other	5	1.9
No program or group offered	60	22.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Iowa

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Iowa, 163 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 7,725 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Iowa was 96.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	127	77.9	6,044	78.2
Private for-profit	25	15.3	881	11.4
Local, county, or community government	4	2.5	171	2.2
State government	2	1.2	55	0.7
Federal government	3	1.8	549	7.1
Tribal government	2	1.2	25	0.3
Total	163	100.0	7,725	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	147	90.2	6,928	89.7	160	35
Regular	143	87.7				
Intensive	87	53.4				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	9.8				
Detoxification	10	6.1				
Methadone maintenance ²	14	8.6				
Residential (non-hospital)	32	19.6	593	7.7	—	16
Short term (<30 days)	27	16.6				
Long term (30+ days)	28	17.2				
Detoxification	7	4.3				
Hospital inpatient	9	5.5	204	2.6	—	7
Treatment	4	2.5				
Detoxification	9	5.5				
Total	163		7,725	100.0	160	34

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	6	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	407	0.1
Buprenorphine	15	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	57	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	36	0.4
Total²	516	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	157	96.3
Private health insurance	144	88.3
Medicare	40	24.5
Medicaid	147	90.2
State-financed health insurance	116	71.2
Federal military insurance	68	41.7
No payment accepted	2	1.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	100	61.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	1.8
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	113	69.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	58	35.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	162	99.4
Screening for substance abuse	156	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	128	78.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	157	96.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	65	39.9
Screening for tobacco use	128	78.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	103	63.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	98	60.1
No services offered	1	0.6
Testing	150	92.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	99	60.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	146	89.6
Screening for hepatitis B	27	16.6
Screening for hepatitis C	29	17.8
HIV testing	25	15.3
STD testing	22	13.5

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	160	98.2
State substance abuse agency	116	71.2
State mental health department	46	28.2
State department of health	121	74.2
Hospital licensing authority	11	6.7
The Joint Commission	18	11.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	60	36.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.6
Council on Accreditation	9	5.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	2	1.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	102	62.6

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	63	38.7
No services offered	13	8.0
Counseling	163	100.0
Individual counseling	163	100.0
Group counseling	150	92.0
Family counseling	149	91.4
Marital/couples counseling	114	69.9
Transitional services	163	100.0
Discharge planning	160	98.2
Aftercare/continuing care	155	95.1
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	77	47.2
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	23	14.1
Naltrexone (oral)	36	22.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	20	12.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	34	20.9
Nicotine replacement	48	29.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	30	18.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	53	32.5
Methadone	6	3.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	22	13.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	8.6
No services offered	86	52.8
Ancillary services	163	100.0
Case management services	124	76.1
Social skills development	110	67.5
Mentoring/peer support	75	46.0
Child care for clients' children	7	4.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	109	66.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	43	26.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	71	43.6
Domestic violence services	65	39.9
Early intervention for HIV	27	16.6
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	70	42.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	47	28.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	71	43.6
Substance abuse education	158	96.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	75	46.0
Mental health services	87	53.4
Acupuncture	4	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	5	3.1
Self-help groups	71	43.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	71	43.6
No services offered	—	—
Other services	73	44.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	60	36.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	8.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	32	19.6
No services offered	90	55.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	163	100.0
Relapse prevention	159	97.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	153	93.9
Motivational interviewing	154	94.5
Anger management	136	83.4
Brief intervention	134	82.2
Trauma-related counseling	123	75.5
12-step facilitation	130	79.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	83	50.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	68	41.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	80	49.1
Matrix model	102	62.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	32	19.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	21	12.9
Other treatment approaches	5	3.1

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	13
Buprenorphine	†
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	36	22.1
Any language other than English	64	39.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	7	10.9
On-call interpreter only	50	78.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	10.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	13	92.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	14.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

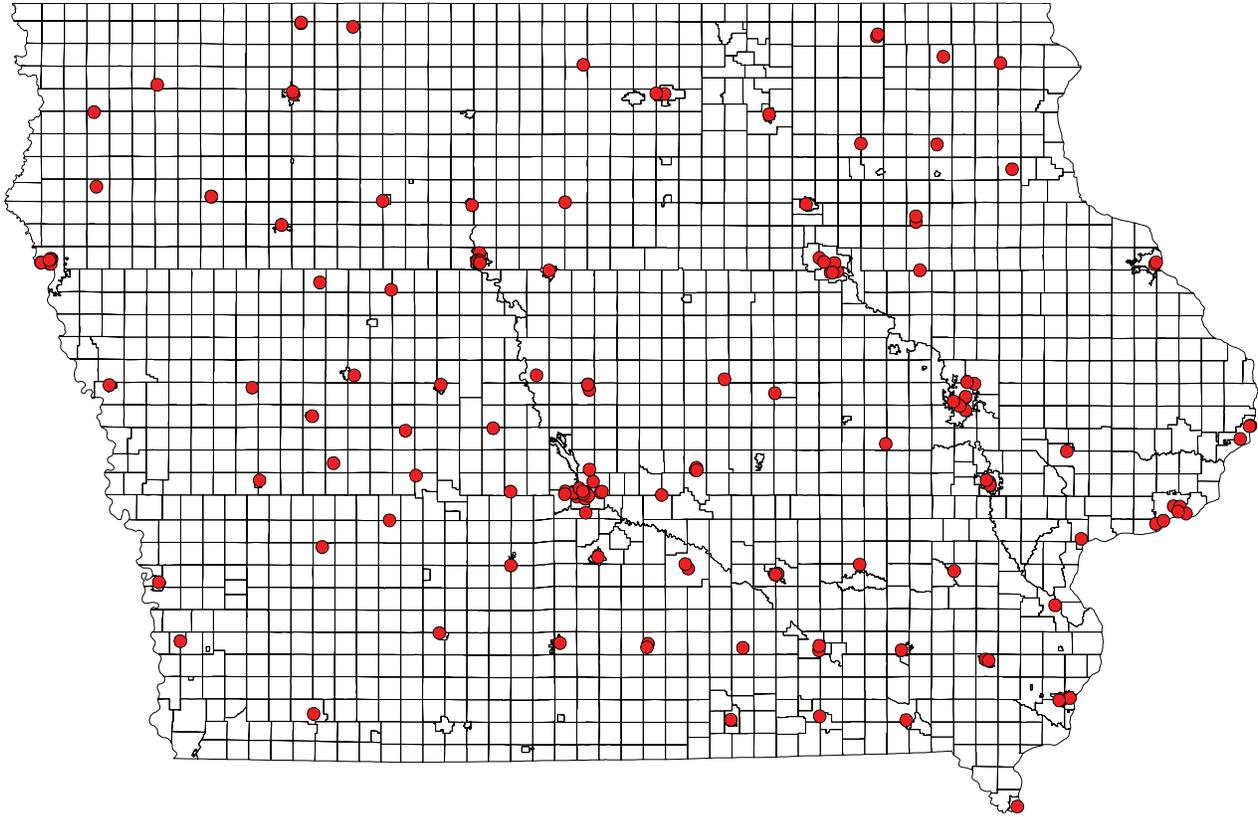
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	134	82.2
Adult women	78	47.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	72	44.2
Adult men	67	41.1
Clients who have experienced trauma	43	26.4
Criminal justice clients	38	23.3
DUI/DWI clients	58	35.6
Young adults	41	25.2
Adolescents	72	44.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	31	19.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	23	14.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	9.8
Seniors or older adults	10	6.1
LGBT ¹	13	8.0
Veterans	8	4.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	5	3.1
Members of military families	8	4.9
Active duty military	4	2.5
Other	4	2.5
No program or group offered	29	17.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Kansas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Kansas, 201 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 10,027 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Kansas was 93.1 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	102	50.7	3,833	38.2
Private for-profit	69	34.3	4,179	41.7
Local, county, or community government	20	10.0	1,015	10.1
State government	1	0.5	13	0.1
Federal government	8	4.0	922	9.2
Tribal government	1	0.5	65	0.6
Total	201	100.0	10,027	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	190	94.5	9,300	92.7	300	30
Regular	187	93.0				
Intensive	96	47.8				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	5.0				
Detoxification	9	4.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	19	9.5				
Residential (non-hospital)	28	13.9	707	7.1	—	24
Short term (<30 days)	22	10.9				
Long term (30+ days)	21	10.4				
Detoxification	14	7.0				
Hospital inpatient	3	1.5	20	0.2	—	10
Treatment	3	1.5				
Detoxification	2	1.0				
Total	201		10,027	100.0	300	30

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	7	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,922	0.6
Buprenorphine	81	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	47	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2	*
Total²	2,052	0.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	185	92.0
Private health insurance	153	76.1
Medicare	57	28.4
Medicaid	148	73.6
State-financed health insurance	94	46.8
Federal military insurance	81	40.3
No payment accepted	3	1.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	7	3.5
Other payments	24	11.9
Sliding fee scale	134	66.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	100	49.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	201	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	199	99.0
Screening for mental health disorders	114	56.7
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	191	95.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	80	39.8
Screening for tobacco use	83	41.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	138	68.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	136	67.7
No services offered	—	—
Testing	141	70.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	101	50.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	131	65.2
Screening for hepatitis B	28	13.9
Screening for hepatitis C	28	13.9
HIV testing	27	13.4
STD testing	27	13.4

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	197	98.0
State substance abuse agency	184	91.5
State mental health department	62	30.8
State department of health	35	17.4
Hospital licensing authority	8	4.0
The Joint Commission	25	12.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	20	10.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	3.5
Council on Accreditation	7	3.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	1.0
Other state/local agency/organization	7	3.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	106	52.7

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	61	30.3
No services offered	60	29.9
Counseling	201	100.0
Individual counseling	201	100.0
Group counseling	185	92.0
Family counseling	159	79.1
Marital/couples counseling	131	65.2
Transitional services	199	99.0
Discharge planning	198	98.5
Aftercare/continuing care	182	90.5
No services offered	2	1.0
Pharmacotherapies	73	36.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	28	13.9
Naltrexone (oral)	38	18.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	17	8.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	39	19.4
Nicotine replacement	29	14.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	28	13.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	59	29.4
Methadone	7	3.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	21	10.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	5.0
No services offered	128	63.7
Ancillary services	199	99.0
Case management services	126	62.7
Social skills development	147	73.1
Mentoring/peer support	92	45.8
Child care for clients' children	5	2.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	113	56.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	79	39.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	96	47.8
Domestic violence services	84	41.8
Early intervention for HIV	28	13.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	111	55.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	102	50.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	96	47.8
Substance abuse education	188	93.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	57	28.4
Mental health services	103	51.2
Acupuncture	1	0.5
Residential beds for clients' children	7	3.5
Self-help groups	73	36.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	67	33.3
No services offered	2	1.0
Other services	56	27.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	32	15.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	7.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	35	17.4
No services offered	145	72.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	200	99.5
Relapse prevention	190	94.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	197	98.0
Motivational interviewing	175	87.1
Anger management	152	75.6
Brief intervention	156	77.6
Trauma-related counseling	131	65.2
12-step facilitation	120	59.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	86	42.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	71	35.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	89	44.3
Matrix model	93	46.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	34	16.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	16	8.0
Other treatment approaches	10	5.0

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	66
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	44	21.9
Any language other than English	73	36.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	8	11.0
On-call interpreter only	51	69.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	19.2
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	22	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	9.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

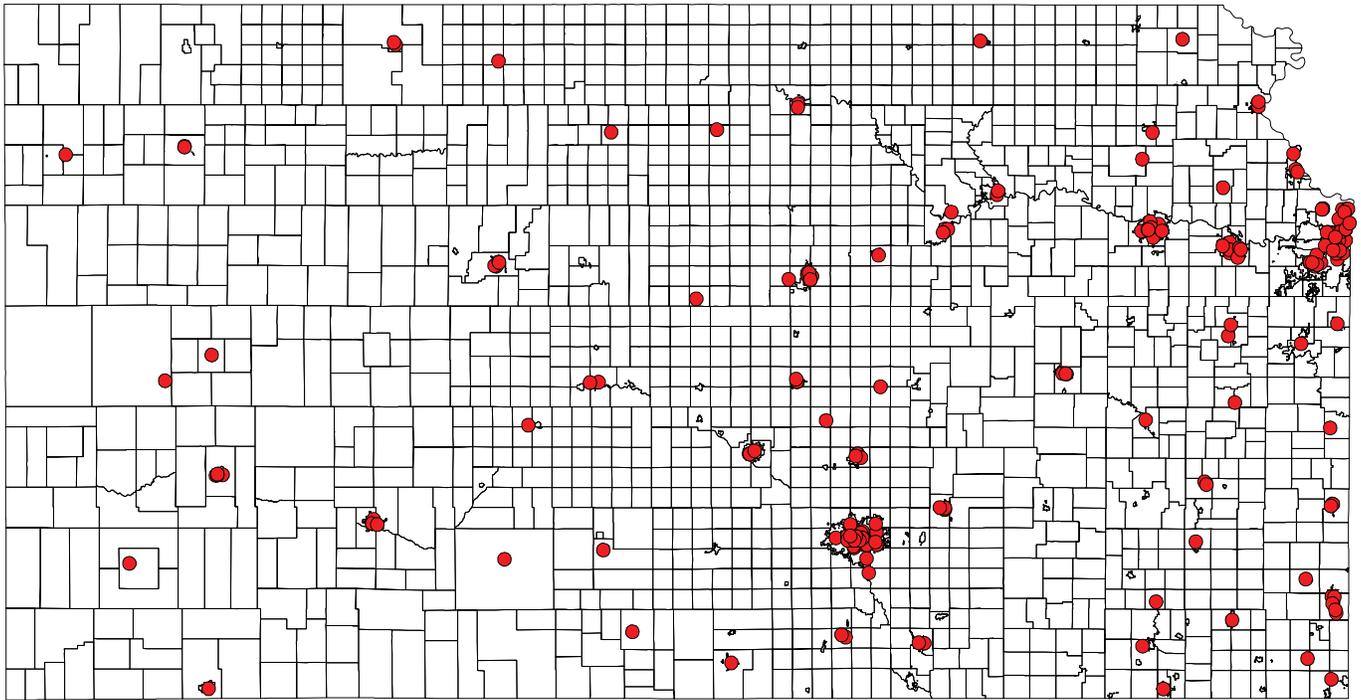
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	149	74.1
Adult women	74	36.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	65	32.3
Adult men	64	31.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	47	23.4
Criminal justice clients	87	43.3
DUI/DWI clients	60	29.9
Young adults	47	23.4
Adolescents	75	37.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	36	17.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	40	19.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	36	17.9
Seniors or older adults	35	17.4
LGBT ¹	30	14.9
Veterans	31	15.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	29	14.4
Members of military families	25	12.4
Active duty military	22	10.9
Other	5	2.5
No program or group offered	52	25.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Kentucky

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Kentucky, 363 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 21,829 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Kentucky was 85.0 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	186	51.2	10,540	48.3
Private for-profit	169	46.6	10,581	48.5
Local, county, or community government	1	0.3	170	0.8
State government	3	0.8	6	*
Federal government	4	1.1	532	2.4
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	363	100.0	21,829	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	328	90.4	19,902	91.2	235	35
Regular	315	86.8				
Intensive	134	36.9				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	33	9.1				
Detoxification	22	6.1				
Methadone maintenance ²	47	12.9				
Residential (non-hospital)	56	15.4	1,747	8.0	—	16
Short term (<30 days)	28	7.7				
Long term (30+ days)	48	13.2				
Detoxification	19	5.2				
Hospital inpatient	16	4.4	180	0.8	—	11
Treatment	10	2.8				
Detoxification	16	4.4				
Total	363		21,829	100.0	235	32

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	15	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,833	1.1
Buprenorphine	326	1.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	2,138	5.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	106	1.1
Total²	6,403	1.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	338	93.1
Private health insurance	223	61.4
Medicare	141	38.8
Medicaid	225	62.0
State-financed health insurance	163	44.9
Federal military insurance	153	42.1
No payment accepted	8	2.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	10	2.8
Other payments	4	1.1
Sliding fee scale	228	62.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	153	42.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	362	99.7
Screening for substance abuse	356	98.1
Screening for mental health disorders	269	74.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	336	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	199	54.8
Screening for tobacco use	207	57.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	226	62.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	157	43.3
No services offered	1	0.3
Testing	270	74.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	168	46.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	255	70.2
Screening for hepatitis B	50	13.8
Screening for hepatitis C	51	14.0
HIV testing	48	13.2
STD testing	41	11.3

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	341	93.9
State substance abuse agency	305	84.0
State mental health department	196	54.0
State department of health	99	27.3
Hospital licensing authority	21	5.8
The Joint Commission	81	22.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	71	19.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	3.0
Council on Accreditation	27	7.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	6	1.7
Other state/local agency/organization	35	9.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	155	42.7

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	75	20.7
No services offered	93	25.6
Counseling	363	100.0
Individual counseling	354	97.5
Group counseling	341	93.9
Family counseling	267	73.6
Marital/couples counseling	228	62.8
Transitional services	356	98.1
Discharge planning	340	93.7
Aftercare/continuing care	329	90.6
No services offered	7	1.9
Pharmacotherapies	191	52.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	30	8.3
Naltrexone (oral)	59	16.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	68	18.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	42	11.6
Nicotine replacement	51	14.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	33	9.1
Medications for psychiatric disorders	146	40.2
Methadone	15	4.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	46	12.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	32	8.8
No services offered	172	47.4
Ancillary services	361	99.4
Case management services	314	86.5
Social skills development	258	71.1
Mentoring/peer support	193	53.2
Child care for clients' children	14	3.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	180	49.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	142	39.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	170	46.8
Domestic violence services	182	50.1
Early intervention for HIV	77	21.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	145	39.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	134	36.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	146	40.2
Substance abuse education	338	93.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	87	24.0
Mental health services	241	66.4
Acupuncture	3	0.8
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.9
Self-help groups	117	32.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	98	27.0
No services offered	2	0.6
Other services	136	37.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	87	24.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	64	17.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	119	32.8
No services offered	227	62.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	362	99.7
Relapse prevention	343	94.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	343	94.5
Motivational interviewing	320	88.2
Anger management	304	83.7
Brief intervention	287	79.1
Trauma-related counseling	259	71.3
12-step facilitation	251	69.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	184	50.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	170	46.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	207	57.0
Matrix model	136	37.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	87	24.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	43	11.8
Other treatment approaches	19	5.2

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	86
Buprenorphine	7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	179	49.3
Any language other than English	199	54.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	16	8.0
On-call interpreter only	164	82.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	19	9.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	34	97.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	5.7

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

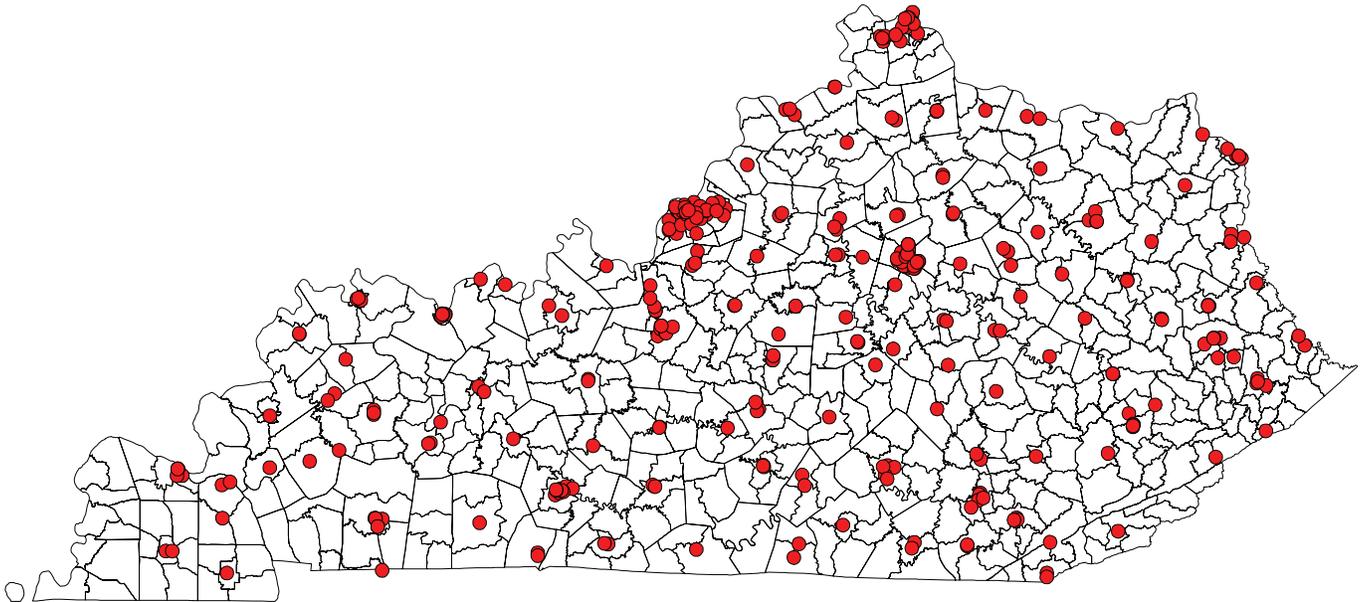
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	309	85.1
Adult women	145	39.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	120	33.1
Adult men	135	37.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	79	21.8
Criminal justice clients	148	40.8
DUI/DWI clients	175	48.2
Young adults	96	26.4
Adolescents	99	27.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	82	22.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	69	19.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	98	27.0
Seniors or older adults	60	16.5
LGBT ¹	49	13.5
Veterans	57	15.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	47	12.9
Members of military families	45	12.4
Active duty military	41	11.3
Other	9	2.5
No program or group offered	54	14.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Louisiana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Louisiana, 157 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 9,628 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Louisiana was 93.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	54	34.4	2,205	22.9
Private for-profit	60	38.2	5,250	54.5
Local, county, or community government	14	8.9	688	7.1
State government	22	14.0	1,301	13.5
Federal government	5	3.2	165	1.7
Tribal government	2	1.3	19	0.2
Total	157	100.0	9,628	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	117	74.5	7,957	82.6	406	35
Regular	102	65.0				
Intensive	82	52.2				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	21	13.4				
Detoxification	19	12.1				
Methadone maintenance ²	30	19.1				
Residential (non-hospital)	50	31.8	1,321	13.7	—	20
Short term (<30 days)	25	15.9				
Long term (30+ days)	36	22.9				
Detoxification	13	8.3				
Hospital inpatient	18	11.5	350	3.6	—	16
Treatment	16	10.2				
Detoxification	16	10.2				
Total	157		9,628	100.0	406	35

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	10	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,405	1.0
Buprenorphine	124	0.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	321	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	44	0.5
Total²	3,894	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	128	81.5
Private health insurance	96	61.1
Medicare	41	26.1
Medicaid	97	61.8
State-financed health insurance	45	28.7
Federal military insurance	42	26.8
No payment accepted	8	5.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	17	10.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	2.5
Other payments	4	2.5
Sliding fee scale	68	43.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	92	58.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	156	99.4
Screening for substance abuse	153	97.5
Screening for mental health disorders	101	64.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	146	93.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	62	39.5
Screening for tobacco use	103	65.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	115	73.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	74	47.1
No services offered	1	0.6
Testing	155	98.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	110	70.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	152	96.8
Screening for hepatitis B	44	28.0
Screening for hepatitis C	48	30.6
HIV testing	70	44.6
STD testing	53	33.8

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	142	90.4
State substance abuse agency	107	68.2
State mental health department	55	35.0
State department of health	118	75.2
Hospital licensing authority	27	17.2
The Joint Commission	19	12.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	74	47.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	0.6
Council on Accreditation	8	5.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	1.3
Other state/local agency/organization	2	1.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	90	57.3

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	85	54.1
No services offered	2	1.3
Counseling	156	99.4
Individual counseling	156	99.4
Group counseling	149	94.9
Family counseling	138	87.9
Marital/couples counseling	104	66.2
Transitional services	157	100.0
Discharge planning	155	98.7
Aftercare/continuing care	141	89.8
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	101	64.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	32	20.4
Naltrexone (oral)	43	27.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	30	19.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	39	24.8
Nicotine replacement	63	40.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	39	24.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	84	53.5
Methadone	10	6.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	40	25.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	29	18.5
No services offered	56	35.7
Ancillary services	157	100.0
Case management services	128	81.5
Social skills development	121	77.1
Mentoring/peer support	91	58.0
Child care for clients' children	7	4.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	102	65.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	56	35.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	84	53.5
Domestic violence services	44	28.0
Early intervention for HIV	47	29.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	93	59.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	65	41.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	85	54.1
Substance abuse education	155	98.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	66	42.0
Mental health services	89	56.7
Acupuncture	7	4.5
Residential beds for clients' children	7	4.5
Self-help groups	89	56.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	76	48.4
No services offered	—	—
Other services	72	45.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	59	37.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	22	14.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	48	30.6
No services offered	85	54.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	154	98.1
Relapse prevention	154	98.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	146	93.0
Motivational interviewing	134	85.4
Anger management	123	78.3
Brief intervention	132	84.1
Trauma-related counseling	102	65.0
12-step facilitation	131	83.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	84	53.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	71	45.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	84	53.5
Matrix model	74	47.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	30	19.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	16	10.2
Other treatment approaches	8	5.1

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	73
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	26.8
Any language other than English	52	33.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	6	11.5
On-call interpreter only	42	80.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	7.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	10	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

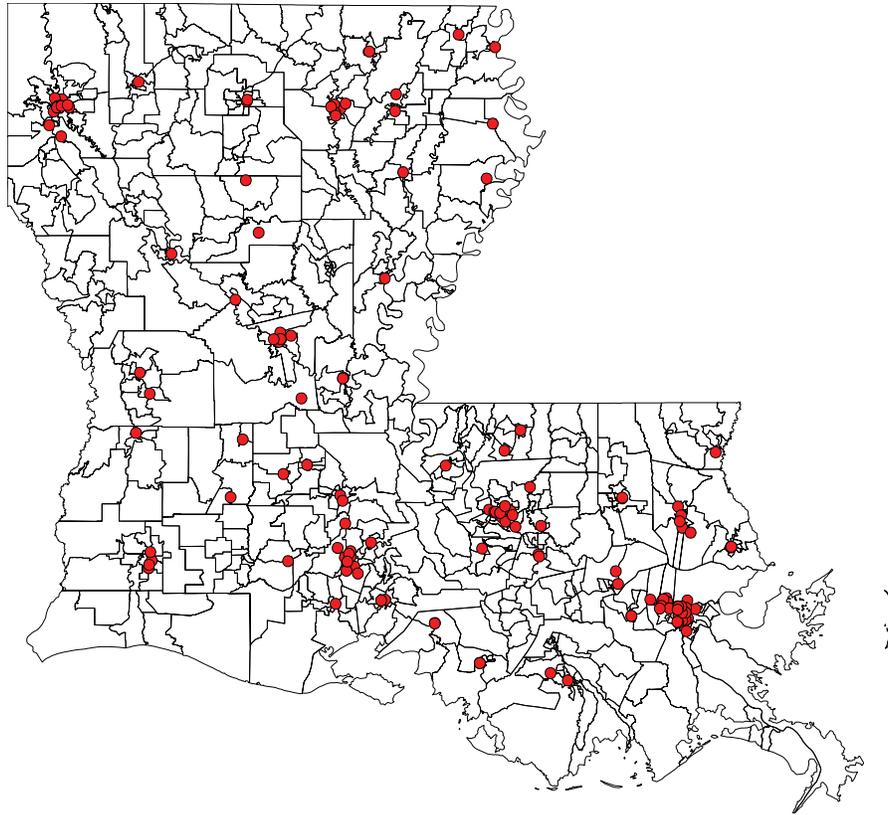
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	123	78.3
Adult women	67	42.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	63	40.1
Adult men	57	36.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	37	23.6
Criminal justice clients	42	26.8
DUI/DWI clients	31	19.7
Young adults	31	19.7
Adolescents	39	24.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	23	14.6
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	22	14.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	27	17.2
Seniors or older adults	23	14.6
LGBT ¹	21	13.4
Veterans	26	16.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	23	14.6
Members of military families	15	9.6
Active duty military	16	10.2
Other	2	1.3
No program or group offered	34	21.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Maine

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Maine, 229 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 10,621 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Maine was 72.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	90	39.3	3,234	30.4
Private for-profit	132	57.6	7,212	67.9
Local, county, or community government	1	0.4	65	0.6
State government	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	0.9	25	0.2
Tribal government	4	1.7	85	0.8
Total	229	100.0	10,621	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	203	88.6	10,326	97.2	390	20
Regular	198	86.5				
Intensive	37	16.2				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	3.1				
Detoxification	17	7.4				
Methadone maintenance ²	39	17.0				
Residential (non-hospital)	27	11.8	259	2.4	—	10
Short term (<30 days)	5	2.2				
Long term (30+ days)	24	10.5				
Detoxification	3	1.3				
Hospital inpatient	4	1.7	36	0.3	—	12
Treatment	3	1.3				
Detoxification	4	1.7				
Total	229		10,621	100.0	390	15

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	10	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,433	1.0
Buprenorphine	352	1.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	754	1.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	29	0.3
Total²	4,568	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	216	94.3
Private health insurance	188	82.1
Medicare	118	51.5
Medicaid	189	82.5
State-financed health insurance	121	52.8
Federal military insurance	115	50.2
No payment accepted	1	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	19	8.3
Other payments	3	1.3
Sliding fee scale	157	68.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	89	38.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	229	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	226	98.7
Screening for mental health disorders	193	84.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	213	93.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	124	54.1
Screening for tobacco use	166	72.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	104	45.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	80	34.9
No services offered	—	—
Testing	130	56.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	56	24.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	122	53.3
Screening for hepatitis B	27	11.8
Screening for hepatitis C	30	13.1
HIV testing	27	11.8
STD testing	21	9.2

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	192	83.8
State substance abuse agency	182	79.5
State mental health department	127	55.5
State department of health	62	27.1
Hospital licensing authority	9	3.9
The Joint Commission	12	5.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	19	8.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	2.2
Council on Accreditation	17	7.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	6	2.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	67	29.3

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	38	16.6
No services offered	99	43.2
Counseling	229	100.0
Individual counseling	228	99.6
Group counseling	139	60.7
Family counseling	169	73.8
Marital/couples counseling	141	61.6
Transitional services	222	96.9
Discharge planning	210	91.7
Aftercare/continuing care	180	78.6
No services offered	7	3.1
Pharmacotherapies	79	34.5
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	35	15.3
Naltrexone (oral)	52	22.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	34	14.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	39	17.0
Nicotine replacement	48	21.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	37	16.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	66	28.8
Methadone	10	4.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	50	21.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	31	13.5
No services offered	150	65.5
Ancillary services	228	99.6
Case management services	111	48.5
Social skills development	150	65.5
Mentoring/peer support	73	31.9
Child care for clients' children	1	0.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	108	47.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	46	20.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	91	39.7
Domestic violence services	80	34.9
Early intervention for HIV	25	10.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	69	30.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	56	24.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	66	28.8
Substance abuse education	207	90.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	55	24.0
Mental health services	171	74.7
Acupuncture	6	2.6
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.9
Self-help groups	52	22.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	112	48.9
No services offered	1	0.4
Other services	106	46.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	72	31.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	51	22.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	98	42.8
No services offered	123	53.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	229	100.0
Relapse prevention	217	94.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	215	93.9
Motivational interviewing	207	90.4
Anger management	174	76.0
Brief intervention	176	76.9
Trauma-related counseling	188	82.1
12-step facilitation	140	61.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	97	42.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	119	52.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	78	34.1
Matrix model	45	19.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	16	7.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	14	6.1
Other treatment approaches	22	9.6

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	258
Buprenorphine	26
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	72	31.4
Any language other than English	67	29.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	8	11.9
On-call interpreter only	57	85.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	3.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	4	40.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	10.0
Other	6	60.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

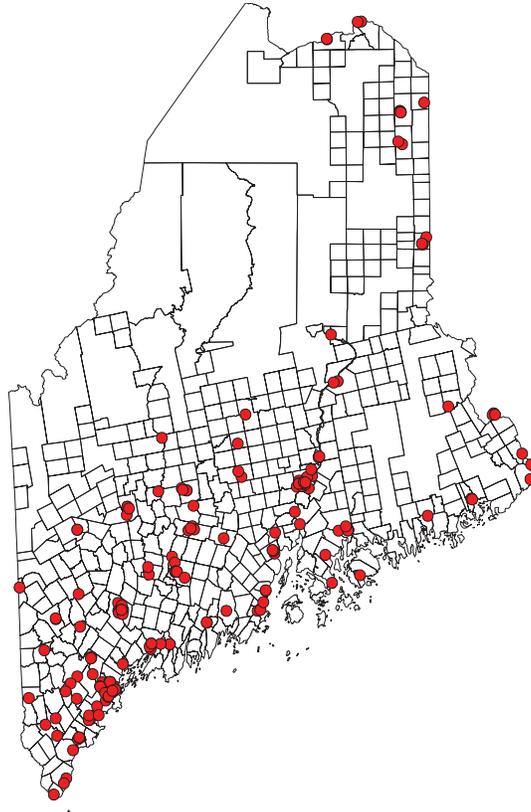
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	172	75.1
Adult women	80	34.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	101	44.1
Adult men	80	34.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	73	31.9
Criminal justice clients	54	23.6
DUI/DWI clients	72	31.4
Young adults	54	23.6
Adolescents	42	18.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	46	20.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	48	21.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	49	21.4
Seniors or older adults	47	20.5
LGBT ¹	41	17.9
Veterans	40	17.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	32	14.0
Members of military families	29	12.7
Active duty military	27	11.8
Other	6	2.6
No program or group offered	57	24.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Maryland

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Maryland, 402 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 47,257 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Maryland was 88.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	146	36.3	15,017	31.8
Private for-profit	205	51.0	26,804	56.7
Local, county, or community government	19	4.7	1,603	3.4
State government	23	5.7	3,204	6.8
Federal government	9	2.2	629	1.3
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	402	100.0	47,257	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	356	88.6	45,320	95.9	345	40
Regular	331	82.3				
Intensive	221	55.0				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	40	10.0				
Detoxification	48	11.9				
Methadone maintenance ²	160	39.8				
Residential (non-hospital)	72	17.9	1,902	4.0	—	15
Short term (<30 days)	21	5.2				
Long term (30+ days)	63	15.7				
Detoxification	15	3.7				
Hospital inpatient	10	2.5	35	0.1	—	4
Treatment	7	1.7				
Detoxification	10	2.5				
Total	402		47,257	100.0	345	40

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	69	5.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	23,089	6.7
Buprenorphine	1,196	6.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	38	4.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	3,420	8.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	277	3.0
Total²	28,020	6.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	362	90.0
Private health insurance	227	56.5
Medicare	127	31.6
Medicaid	299	74.4
State-financed health insurance	177	44.0
Federal military insurance	79	19.7
No payment accepted	7	1.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	70	17.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	8	2.0
Other payments	3	0.7
Sliding fee scale	230	57.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	118	29.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	399	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	393	97.8
Screening for mental health disorders	289	71.9
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	381	94.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	193	48.0
Screening for tobacco use	288	71.6
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	245	60.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	168	41.8
No services offered	3	0.7
Testing	386	96.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	342	85.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	378	94.0
Screening for hepatitis B	123	30.6
Screening for hepatitis C	135	33.6
HIV testing	128	31.8
STD testing	100	24.9

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	382	95.0
State substance abuse agency	350	87.1
State mental health department	182	45.3
State department of health	254	63.2
Hospital licensing authority	14	3.5
The Joint Commission	76	18.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	98	24.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	16	4.0
Council on Accreditation	6	1.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	9	2.2
Other state/local agency/organization	10	2.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	148	36.8

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	190	47.3
No services offered	16	4.0
Counseling	402	100.0
Individual counseling	393	97.8
Group counseling	381	94.8
Family counseling	327	81.3
Marital/couples counseling	240	59.7
Transitional services	395	98.3
Discharge planning	387	96.3
Aftercare/continuing care	347	86.3
No services offered	7	1.7
Pharmacotherapies	232	57.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	89	22.1
Naltrexone (oral)	101	25.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	88	21.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	64	15.9
Nicotine replacement	85	21.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	55	13.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	145	36.1
Methadone	69	17.2
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	151	37.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	113	28.1
No services offered	170	42.3
Ancillary services	396	98.5
Case management services	318	79.1
Social skills development	269	66.9
Mentoring/peer support	223	55.5
Child care for clients' children	20	5.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	244	60.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	153	38.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	196	48.8
Domestic violence services	137	34.1
Early intervention for HIV	122	30.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	250	62.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	228	56.7
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	227	56.5
Substance abuse education	382	95.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	157	39.1
Mental health services	244	60.7
Acupuncture	45	11.2
Residential beds for clients' children	7	1.7
Self-help groups	175	43.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	198	49.3
No services offered	6	1.5
Other services	160	39.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	128	31.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	31	7.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	89	22.1
No services offered	242	60.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	396	98.5
Relapse prevention	379	94.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	375	93.3
Motivational interviewing	359	89.3
Anger management	303	75.4
Brief intervention	310	77.1
Trauma-related counseling	275	68.4
12-step facilitation	315	78.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	228	56.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	164	40.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	189	47.0
Matrix model	151	37.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	71	17.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	51	12.7
Other treatment approaches	13	3.2

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	384
Buprenorphine	20
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	89	22.1
Any language other than English	132	32.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	39	29.5
On-call interpreter only	67	50.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	26	19.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	60	92.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	20	30.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

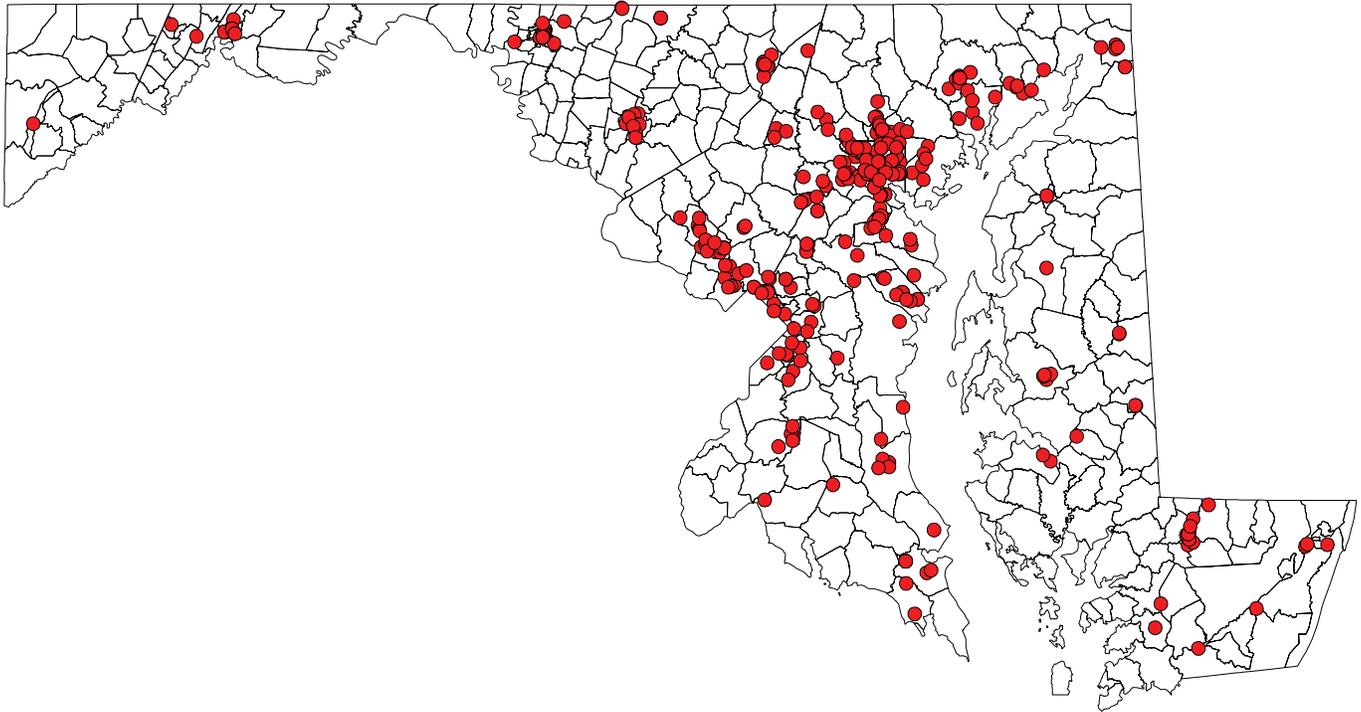
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	346	86.1
Adult women	201	50.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	194	48.3
Adult men	200	49.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	143	35.6
Criminal justice clients	140	34.8
DUI/DWI clients	188	46.8
Young adults	134	33.3
Adolescents	96	23.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	105	26.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	101	25.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	97	24.1
Seniors or older adults	97	24.1
LGBT ¹	92	22.9
Veterans	92	22.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	91	22.6
Members of military families	56	13.9
Active duty military	51	12.7
Other	12	3.0
No program or group offered	56	13.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Massachusetts

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Massachusetts, 355 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 48,820 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Massachusetts was 91.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	263	74.1	29,611	60.7
Private for-profit	79	22.3	17,803	36.5
Local, county, or community government	4	1.1	725	1.5
State government	3	0.8	237	0.5
Federal government	6	1.7	444	0.9
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	355	100.0	48,820	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	226	63.7	43,296	88.7	394	98
Regular	202	56.9				
Intensive	73	20.6				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	33	9.3				
Detoxification	48	13.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	119	33.5				
Residential (non-hospital)	127	35.8	3,103	6.4	32	23
Short term (<30 days)	36	10.1				
Long term (30+ days)	96	27.0				
Detoxification	9	2.5				
Hospital inpatient	33	9.3	2,421	5.0	32	12
Treatment	24	6.8				
Detoxification	28	7.9				
Total	355		48,820	100.0	283	30

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	64	4.9
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	17,594	5.1
Buprenorphine	145	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	62	6.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	3,448	8.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	834	9.0
Total²	22,083	5.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	284	80.0
Private health insurance	241	67.9
Medicare	192	54.1
Medicaid	241	67.9
State-financed health insurance	236	66.5
Federal military insurance	141	39.7
No payment accepted	21	5.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	40	11.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	8	2.3
Other payments	6	1.7
Sliding fee scale	184	51.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	209	58.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	349	98.3
Screening for substance abuse	329	92.7
Screening for mental health disorders	262	73.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	323	91.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	173	48.7
Screening for tobacco use	309	87.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	162	45.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	104	29.3
No services offered	6	1.7
Testing	315	88.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	217	61.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	291	82.0
Screening for hepatitis B	131	36.9
Screening for hepatitis C	148	41.7
HIV testing	141	39.7
STD testing	113	31.8

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	336	94.6
State substance abuse agency	291	82.0
State mental health department	87	24.5
State department of health	273	76.9
Hospital licensing authority	42	11.8
The Joint Commission	99	27.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	120	33.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	22	6.2
Council on Accreditation	16	4.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	4	1.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	218	61.4

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	188	53.0
No services offered	40	11.3
Counseling	348	98.0
Individual counseling	331	93.2
Group counseling	327	92.1
Family counseling	294	82.8
Marital/couples counseling	219	61.7
Transitional services	339	95.5
Discharge planning	331	93.2
Aftercare/continuing care	300	84.5
No services offered	16	4.5
Pharmacotherapies	278	78.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	107	30.1
Naltrexone (oral)	175	49.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	132	37.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	115	32.4
Nicotine replacement	155	43.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	125	35.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	214	60.3
Methadone	63	17.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	174	49.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	116	32.7
No services offered	77	21.7
Ancillary services	353	99.4
Case management services	316	89.0
Social skills development	277	78.0
Mentoring/peer support	198	55.8
Child care for clients' children	18	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	242	68.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	111	31.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	213	60.0
Domestic violence services	141	39.7
Early intervention for HIV	120	33.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	270	76.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	257	72.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	244	68.7
Substance abuse education	345	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	168	47.3
Mental health services	223	62.8
Acupuncture	11	3.1
Residential beds for clients' children	17	4.8
Self-help groups	192	54.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	274	77.2
No services offered	2	0.6
Other services	146	41.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	116	32.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	37	10.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	91	25.6
No services offered	209	58.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	349	98.3
Relapse prevention	345	97.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	323	91.0
Motivational interviewing	338	95.2
Anger management	298	83.9
Brief intervention	291	82.0
Trauma-related counseling	309	87.0
12-step facilitation	246	69.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	200	56.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	214	60.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	106	29.9
Matrix model	87	24.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	30	8.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	34	9.6
Other treatment approaches	21	5.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	258
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	157	44.2
Any language other than English	238	67.0
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	75	31.5
On-call interpreter only	64	26.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	99	41.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	154	88.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	73	42.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

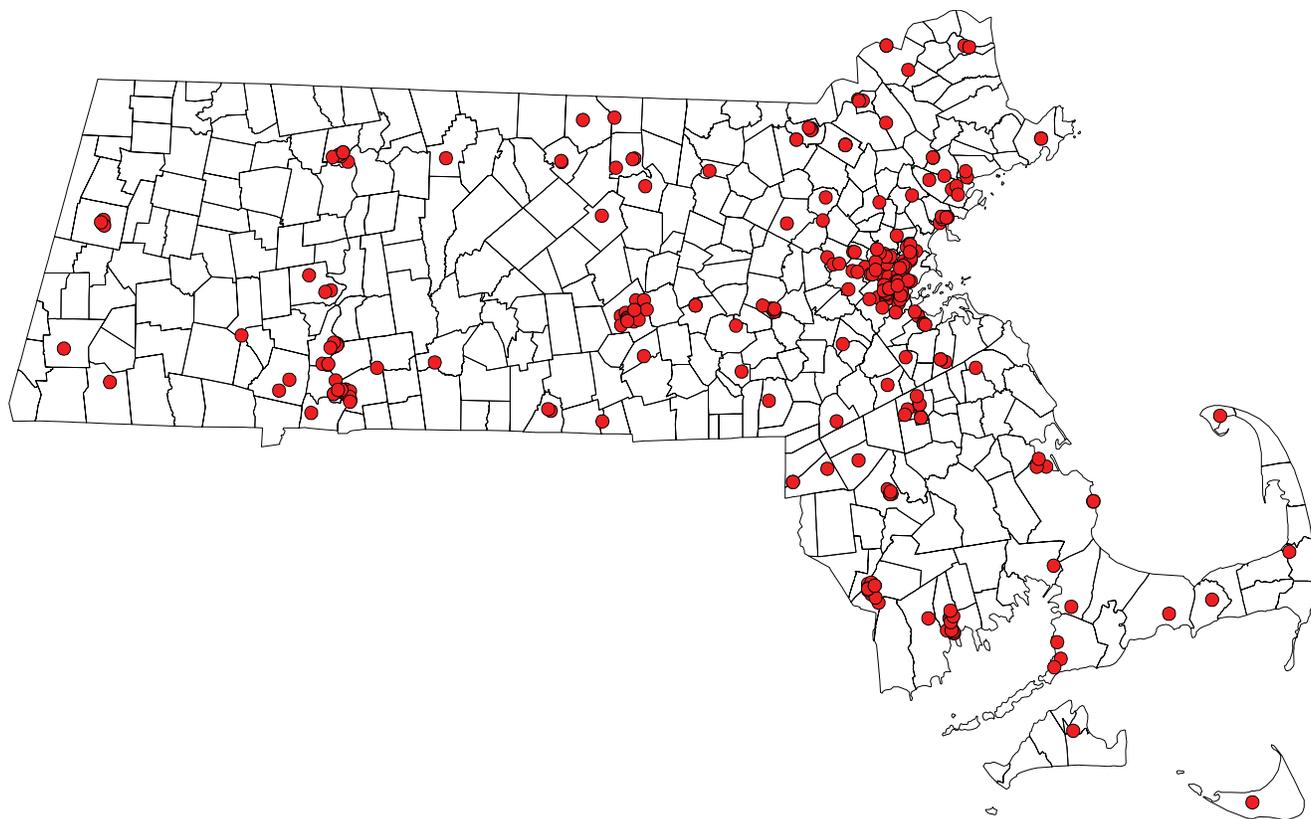
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	301	84.8
Adult women	192	54.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	210	59.2
Adult men	189	53.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	173	48.7
Criminal justice clients	101	28.5
DUI/DWI clients	52	14.6
Young adults	127	35.8
Adolescents	59	16.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	100	28.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	108	30.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	109	30.7
Seniors or older adults	91	25.6
LGBT ¹	94	26.5
Veterans	75	21.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	112	31.5
Members of military families	45	12.7
Active duty military	34	9.6
Other	11	3.1
No program or group offered	54	15.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Michigan

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Michigan, 479 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 41,059 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Michigan was 93.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	255	53.2	21,148	51.5
Private for-profit	162	33.8	16,394	39.9
Local, county, or community government	36	7.5	2,011	4.9
State government	4	0.8	130	0.3
Federal government	6	1.3	479	1.2
Tribal government	16	3.3	897	2.2
Total	479	100.0	41,059	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	430	89.8	38,574	93.9	300	40
Regular	422	88.1				
Intensive	175	36.5				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	43	9.0				
Detoxification	43	9.0				
Methadone maintenance ²	78	16.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	89	18.6	2,333	5.7	138	21
Short term (<30 days)	72	15.0				
Long term (30+ days)	72	15.0				
Detoxification	40	8.4				
Hospital inpatient	13	2.7	152	0.4	—	5
Treatment	9	1.9				
Detoxification	12	2.5				
Total	479		41,059	100.0	300	40

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)

	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	35	2.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	8,534	2.5
Buprenorphine	241	1.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	6	0.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,109	2.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	147	1.6
Total²	10,037	2.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	441	92.1
Private health insurance	383	80.0
Medicare	288	60.1
Medicaid	346	72.2
State-financed health insurance	268	55.9
Federal military insurance	201	42.0
No payment accepted	5	1.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	61	12.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	26	5.4
Other payments	10	2.1
Sliding fee scale	278	58.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	193	40.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	477	99.6
Screening for substance abuse	465	97.1
Screening for mental health disorders	380	79.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	455	95.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	273	57.0
Screening for tobacco use	269	56.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	272	56.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	212	44.3
No services offered	2	0.4
Testing	365	76.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	275	57.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	349	72.9
Screening for hepatitis B	100	20.9
Screening for hepatitis C	108	22.5
HIV testing	84	17.5
STD testing	70	14.6

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation

	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	468	97.7
State substance abuse agency	424	88.5
State mental health department	175	36.5
State department of health	207	43.2
Hospital licensing authority	26	5.4
The Joint Commission	94	19.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	260	54.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	1.7
Council on Accreditation	54	11.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	0.8
Other state/local agency/organization	3	0.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	263	54.9

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	133	27.8
No services offered	114	23.8
Counseling	479	100.0
Individual counseling	475	99.2
Group counseling	414	86.4
Family counseling	403	84.1
Marital/couples counseling	341	71.2
Transitional services	468	97.7
Discharge planning	454	94.8
Aftercare/continuing care	420	87.7
No services offered	11	2.3
Pharmacotherapies	271	56.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	103	21.5
Naltrexone (oral)	86	18.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	68	14.2
Acamprosate (Campral®)	81	16.9
Nicotine replacement	93	19.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	73	15.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	220	45.9
Methadone	35	7.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	96	20.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	43	9.0
No services offered	208	43.4
Ancillary services	477	99.6
Case management services	342	71.4
Social skills development	339	70.8
Mentoring/peer support	268	55.9
Child care for clients' children	33	6.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	263	54.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	155	32.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	230	48.0
Domestic violence services	219	45.7
Early intervention for HIV	87	18.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	196	40.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	158	33.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	197	41.1
Substance abuse education	454	94.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	208	43.4
Mental health services	366	76.4
Acupuncture	61	12.7
Residential beds for clients' children	12	2.5
Self-help groups	195	40.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	186	38.8
No services offered	2	0.4
Other services	219	45.7
Treatment for gambling disorder	155	32.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	108	22.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	188	39.2
No services offered	260	54.3

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	470	98.1
Relapse prevention	462	96.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	456	95.2
Motivational interviewing	433	90.4
Anger management	405	84.6
Brief intervention	403	84.1
Trauma-related counseling	417	87.1
12-step facilitation	350	73.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	235	49.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	281	58.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	205	42.8
Matrix model	127	26.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	60	12.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	56	11.7
Other treatment approaches	15	3.1

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	86
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	201	42.0
Any language other than English	218	45.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	14	6.4
On-call interpreter only	157	72.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	47	21.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	39	63.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	6.6
Other	29	47.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

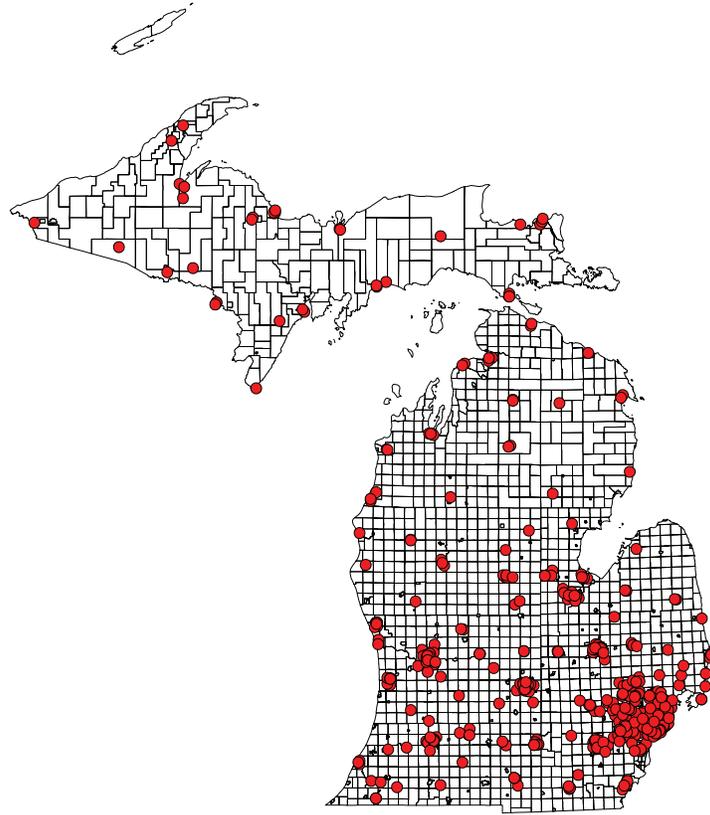
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	349	72.9
Adult women	218	45.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	223	46.6
Adult men	219	45.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	174	36.3
Criminal justice clients	151	31.5
DUI/DWI clients	123	25.7
Young adults	136	28.4
Adolescents	109	22.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	111	23.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	111	23.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	92	19.2
Seniors or older adults	103	21.5
LGBT ¹	74	15.4
Veterans	83	17.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	63	13.2
Members of military families	51	10.6
Active duty military	42	8.8
Other	14	2.9
No program or group offered	130	27.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Minnesota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Minnesota, 370 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 18,854 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Minnesota was 95.7 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	161	43.5	7,516	39.9
Private for-profit	165	44.6	9,703	51.5
Local, county, or community government	7	1.9	672	3.6
State government	7	1.9	163	0.9
Federal government	2	0.5	140	0.7
Tribal government	28	7.6	660	3.5
Total	370	100.0	18,854	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	287	77.6	14,153	75.1	309	24
Regular	258	69.7				
Intensive	210	56.8				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	42	11.4				
Detoxification	10	2.7				
Methadone maintenance ²	37	10.0				
Residential (non-hospital)	139	37.6	4,215	22.4	16	19
Short term (<30 days)	76	20.5				
Long term (30+ days)	110	29.7				
Detoxification	20	5.4				
Hospital inpatient	4	1.1	486	2.6	—	77
Treatment	3	0.8				
Detoxification	3	0.8				
Total	370		18,854	100.0	261	24

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtroi[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	15	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	5,785	1.7
Buprenorphine	389	2.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	286	0.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	48	0.5
Total²	6,508	1.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	346	93.5
Private health insurance	344	93.0
Medicare	105	28.4
Medicaid	181	48.9
State-financed health insurance	336	90.8
Federal military insurance	126	34.1
No payment accepted	2	0.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	100	27.0
Other payments	4	1.1
Sliding fee scale	99	26.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	98	26.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	364	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	340	91.9
Screening for mental health disorders	253	68.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	354	95.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	150	40.5
Screening for tobacco use	216	58.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	206	55.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	115	31.1
No services offered	6	1.6
Testing	349	94.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	261	70.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	341	92.2
Screening for hepatitis B	36	9.7
Screening for hepatitis C	44	11.9
HIV testing	46	12.4
STD testing	38	10.3

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	350	94.6
State substance abuse agency	306	82.7
State mental health department	88	23.8
State department of health	245	66.2
Hospital licensing authority	18	4.9
The Joint Commission	62	16.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	36	9.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	2.2
Council on Accreditation	7	1.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	1.1
Other state/local agency/organization	14	3.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	150	40.5

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	92	24.9
No services offered	21	5.7
Counseling	368	99.5
Individual counseling	368	99.5
Group counseling	364	98.4
Family counseling	305	82.4
Marital/couples counseling	187	50.5
Transitional services	369	99.7
Discharge planning	366	98.9
Aftercare/continuing care	339	91.6
No services offered	1	0.3
Pharmacotherapies	149	40.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	64	17.3
Naltrexone (oral)	86	23.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	44	11.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	68	18.4
Nicotine replacement	90	24.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	62	16.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	125	33.8
Methadone	15	4.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	82	22.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	57	15.4
No services offered	221	59.7
Ancillary services	370	100.0
Case management services	295	79.7
Social skills development	286	77.3
Mentoring/peer support	233	63.0
Child care for clients' children	16	4.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	199	53.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	113	30.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	207	55.9
Domestic violence services	104	28.1
Early intervention for HIV	59	15.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	251	67.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	220	59.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	239	64.6
Substance abuse education	362	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	154	41.6
Mental health services	212	57.3
Acupuncture	15	4.1
Residential beds for clients' children	6	1.6
Self-help groups	239	64.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	115	31.1
No services offered	—	—
Other services	51	13.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	26	7.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	3.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	36	9.7
No services offered	319	86.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	366	98.9
Relapse prevention	360	97.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	336	90.8
Motivational interviewing	349	94.3
Anger management	252	68.1
Brief intervention	269	72.7
Trauma-related counseling	244	65.9
12-step facilitation	298	80.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	219	59.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	199	53.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	174	47.0
Matrix model	213	57.6
Computerized substance abuse treatment	40	10.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	41	11.1
Other treatment approaches	21	5.7

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	105
Buprenorphine	7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	65	17.6
Any language other than English	84	22.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	17	20.2
On-call interpreter only	59	70.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	9.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	11	44.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	16.0
Other	13	52.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

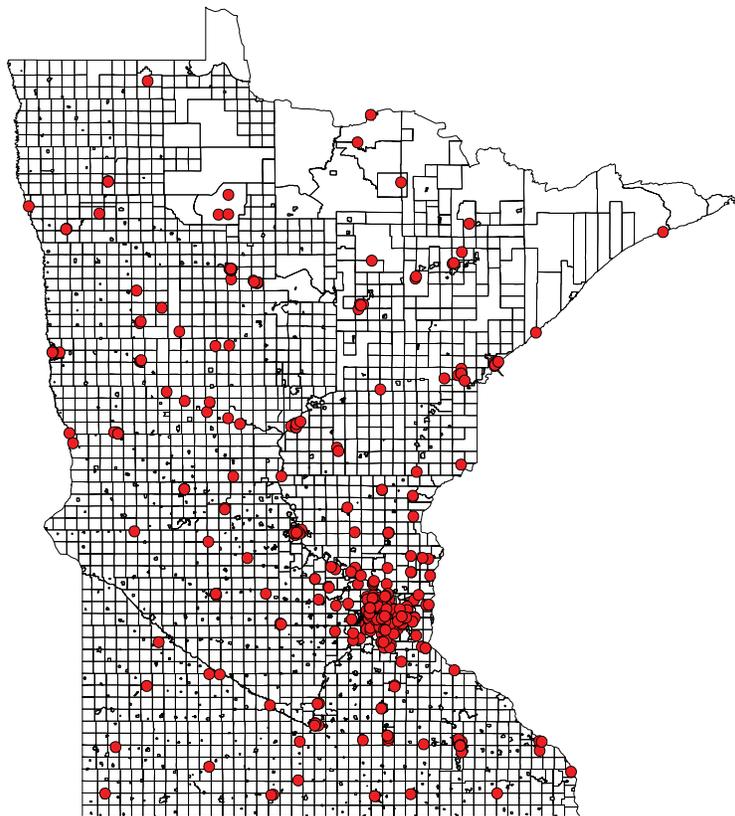
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	305	82.4
Adult women	146	39.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	180	48.6
Adult men	147	39.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	106	28.6
Criminal justice clients	90	24.3
DUI/DWI clients	79	21.4
Young adults	68	18.4
Adolescents	86	23.2
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	71	19.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	75	20.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	60	16.2
Seniors or older adults	54	14.6
LGBT ¹	55	14.9
Veterans	38	10.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	43	11.6
Members of military families	25	6.8
Active duty military	26	7.0
Other	16	4.3
No program or group offered	65	17.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Mississippi

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Mississippi, 95 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,071 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Mississippi was 96.0 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	52	54.7	1,848	60.2
Private for-profit	17	17.9	440	14.3
Local, county, or community government	14	14.7	528	17.2
State government	8	8.4	168	5.5
Federal government	3	3.2	87	2.8
Tribal government	1	1.1	—	—
Total	95	100.0	3,071	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	68	71.6	2,181	71.0	162	21
Regular	60	63.2				
Intensive	31	32.6				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	20	21.1				
Detoxification	5	5.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	6	6.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	32	33.7	789	25.7	—	30
Short term (<30 days)	18	18.9				
Long term (30+ days)	28	29.5				
Detoxification	11	11.6				
Hospital inpatient	13	13.7	101	3.3	—	11
Treatment	10	10.5				
Detoxification	11	11.6				
Total	95		3,071	100.0	162	28

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	162	*
Buprenorphine	—	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	53	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	8	0.1
Total²	223	0.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	89	93.7
Private health insurance	67	70.5
Medicare	44	46.3
Medicaid	58	61.1
State-financed health insurance	39	41.1
Federal military insurance	48	50.5
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	3	3.2
Other payments	1	1.1
Sliding fee scale	65	68.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	50	52.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	94	98.9
Screening for substance abuse	93	97.9
Screening for mental health disorders	76	80.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	85	89.5
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	65	68.4
Screening for tobacco use	42	44.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	68	71.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	45	47.4
No services offered	1	1.1
Testing	85	89.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	31	32.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	78	82.1
Screening for hepatitis B	21	22.1
Screening for hepatitis C	25	26.3
HIV testing	35	36.8
STD testing	19	20.0

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	91	95.8
State substance abuse agency	46	48.4
State mental health department	76	80.0
State department of health	38	40.0
Hospital licensing authority	11	11.6
The Joint Commission	19	20.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	15.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	4.2
Council on Accreditation	4	4.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	62	65.3

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	41	43.2
No services offered	10	10.5
Counseling	95	100.0
Individual counseling	95	100.0
Group counseling	86	90.5
Family counseling	91	95.8
Marital/couples counseling	69	72.6
Transitional services	95	100.0
Discharge planning	89	93.7
Aftercare/continuing care	83	87.4
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	78	82.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	13	13.7
Naltrexone (oral)	16	16.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	9	9.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	15	15.8
Nicotine replacement	25	26.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	15	15.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	75	78.9
Methadone	1	1.1
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	16	16.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	9.5
No services offered	17	17.9
Ancillary services	95	100.0
Case management services	75	78.9
Social skills development	74	77.9
Mentoring/peer support	63	66.3
Child care for clients' children	4	4.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	57	60.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	38	40.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	51	53.7
Domestic violence services	48	50.5
Early intervention for HIV	36	37.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	75	78.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	54	56.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	50	52.6
Substance abuse education	94	98.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	36	37.9
Mental health services	83	87.4
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	3	3.2
Self-help groups	50	52.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	35	36.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services	41	43.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	29	30.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	17	17.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	35	36.8
No services offered	54	56.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	95	100.0
Relapse prevention	93	97.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	91	95.8
Motivational interviewing	83	87.4
Anger management	89	93.7
Brief intervention	74	77.9
Trauma-related counseling	83	87.4
12-step facilitation	76	80.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	50	52.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	49	51.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	61	64.2
Matrix model	29	30.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	10	10.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	6.3
Other treatment approaches	3	3.2

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	5
Buprenorphine	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	35	36.8
Any language other than English	31	32.6
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	1	3.2
On-call interpreter only	27	87.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	3	9.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	3	75.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	25.0
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

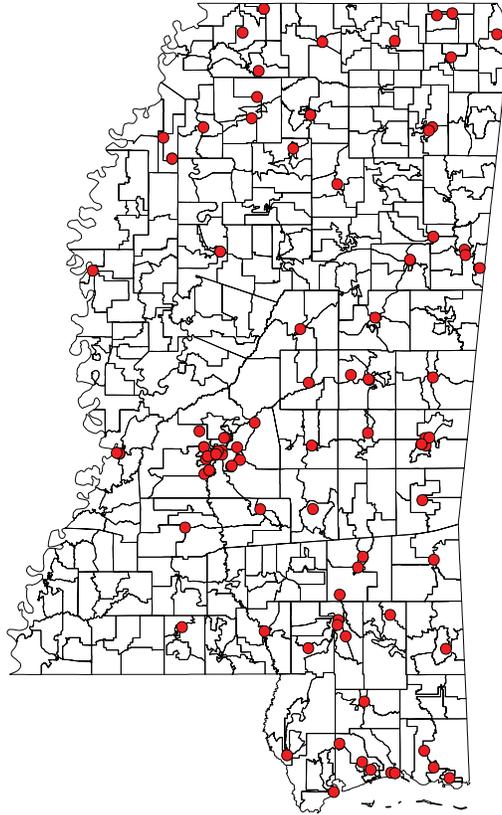
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	76	80.0
Adult women	40	42.1
Clients with co-occurring disorders	45	47.4
Adult men	36	37.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	36	37.9
Criminal justice clients	25	26.3
DUI/DWI clients	32	33.7
Young adults	21	22.1
Adolescents	25	26.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	20	21.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	25	26.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	13	13.7
Seniors or older adults	19	20.0
LGBT ¹	13	13.7
Veterans	19	20.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	17	17.9
Members of military families	13	13.7
Active duty military	12	12.6
Other	1	1.1
No program or group offered	19	20.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Missouri

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Missouri, 286 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 16,219 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Missouri was 92.7 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	205	71.7	10,709	66.0
Private for-profit	67	23.4	4,753	29.3
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	6	2.1	480	3.0
Federal government	8	2.8	277	1.7
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	286	100.0	16,219	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	265	92.7	15,147	93.4	190	48
Regular	251	87.8				
Intensive	172	60.1				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	87	30.4				
Detoxification	30	10.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	71	24.8				
Residential (non-hospital)	58	20.3	994	6.1	—	16
Short term (<30 days)	48	16.8				
Long term (30+ days)	29	10.1				
Detoxification	24	8.4				
Hospital inpatient	9	3.1	78	0.5	—	15
Treatment	6	2.1				
Detoxification	6	2.1				
Total	286		16,219	100.0	190	45

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,949	0.9
Buprenorphine	351	1.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	6	0.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	841	2.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	460	5.0
Total²	4,607	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	259	90.6
Private health insurance	201	70.3
Medicare	77	26.9
Medicaid	185	64.7
State-financed health insurance	113	39.5
Federal military insurance	127	44.4
No payment accepted	8	2.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	58	20.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	11	3.8
Other payments	7	2.4
Sliding fee scale	213	74.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	175	61.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	280	97.9
Screening for substance abuse	277	96.9
Screening for mental health disorders	204	71.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	252	88.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	113	39.5
Screening for tobacco use	177	61.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	157	54.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	118	41.3
No services offered	6	2.1
Testing	271	94.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	207	72.4
Drug or alcohol urine screening	261	91.3
Screening for hepatitis B	53	18.5
Screening for hepatitis C	59	20.6
HIV testing	57	19.9
STD testing	51	17.8

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	281	98.3
State substance abuse agency	232	81.1
State mental health department	244	85.3
State department of health	86	30.1
Hospital licensing authority	12	4.2
The Joint Commission	41	14.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	178	62.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	11	3.8
Council on Accreditation	16	5.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	1.4
Other state/local agency/organization	3	1.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	218	76.2

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	78	27.3
No services offered	15	5.2
Counseling	282	98.6
Individual counseling	279	97.6
Group counseling	279	97.6
Family counseling	235	82.2
Marital/couples counseling	176	61.5
Transitional services	281	98.3
Discharge planning	278	97.2
Aftercare/continuing care	259	90.6
No services offered	5	1.7
Pharmacotherapies	158	55.2
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	53	18.5
Naltrexone (oral)	114	39.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	116	40.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	64	22.4
Nicotine replacement	70	24.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	57	19.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	104	36.4
Methadone	13	4.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	64	22.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	42	14.7
No services offered	128	44.8
Ancillary services	284	99.3
Case management services	237	82.9
Social skills development	217	75.9
Mentoring/peer support	145	50.7
Child care for clients' children	20	7.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	196	68.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	147	51.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	166	58.0
Domestic violence services	95	33.2
Early intervention for HIV	45	15.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	141	49.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	134	46.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	175	61.2
Substance abuse education	276	96.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	123	43.0
Mental health services	175	61.2
Acupuncture	10	3.5
Residential beds for clients' children	11	3.8
Self-help groups	126	44.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	126	44.1
No services offered	2	0.7
Other services	81	28.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	57	19.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	21	7.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	48	16.8
No services offered	205	71.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	281	98.3
Relapse prevention	273	95.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	268	93.7
Motivational interviewing	262	91.6
Anger management	246	86.0
Brief intervention	245	85.7
Trauma-related counseling	241	84.3
12-step facilitation	231	80.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	175	61.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	151	52.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	124	43.4
Matrix model	190	66.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	95	33.2
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	36	12.6
Other treatment approaches	13	4.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	48
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	166	58.0
Any language other than English	151	52.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	2.6
On-call interpreter only	143	94.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	4	2.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	8	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	12.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

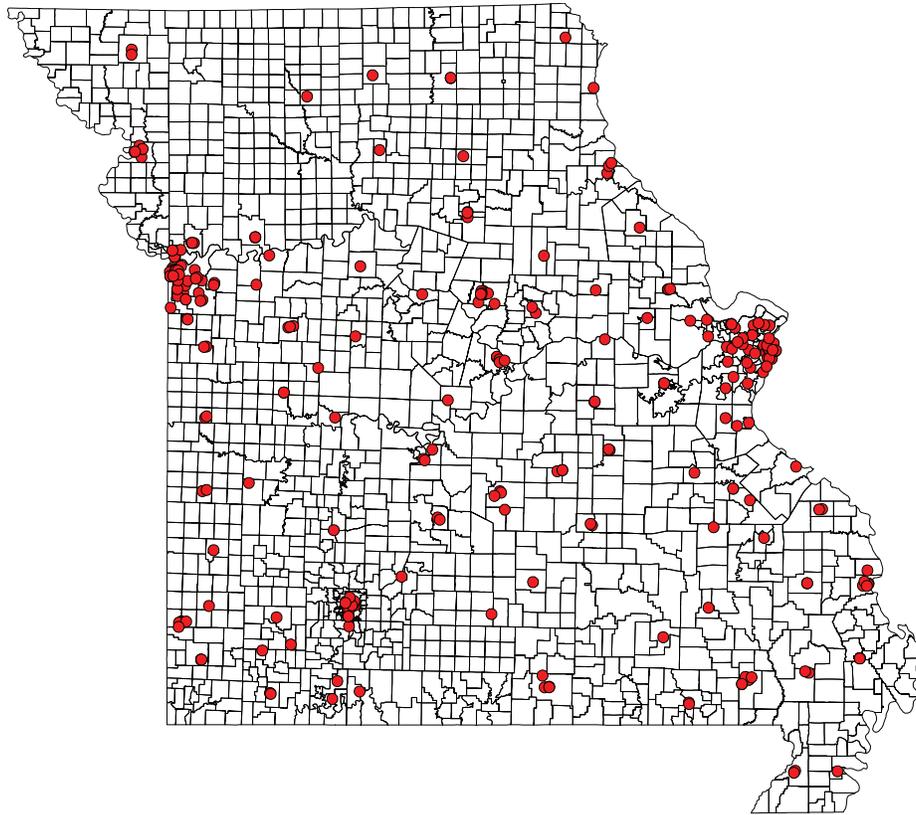
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	217	75.9
Adult women	101	35.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	109	38.1
Adult men	88	30.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	74	25.9
Criminal justice clients	92	32.2
DUI/DWI clients	100	35.0
Young adults	58	20.3
Adolescents	45	15.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	47	16.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	43	15.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	38	13.3
Seniors or older adults	29	10.1
LGBT ¹	25	8.7
Veterans	33	11.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	26	9.1
Members of military families	20	7.0
Active duty military	18	6.3
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	69	24.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Montana

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Montana, 64 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,410 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Montana was 94.1 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	38	59.4	1,681	49.3
Private for-profit	8	12.5	816	23.9
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	3	4.7	151	4.4
Federal government	9	14.1	322	9.4
Tribal government	6	9.4	440	12.9
Total	64	100.0	3,410	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	55	85.9	3,213	94.2	211	51
Regular	55	85.9				
Intensive	31	48.4				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	7.8				
Detoxification	4	6.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	9	14.1				
Residential (non-hospital)	15	23.4	113	3.3	—	8
Short term (<30 days)	10	15.6				
Long term (30+ days)	8	12.5				
Detoxification	3	4.7				
Hospital inpatient	6	9.4	84	2.5	—	18
Treatment	6	9.4				
Detoxification	6	9.4				
Total	64		3,410	100.0	211	43

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	3	0.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	500	0.1
Buprenorphine	133	0.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	86	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	4	*
Total²	724	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	55	85.9
Private health insurance	52	81.3
Medicare	23	35.9
Medicaid	48	75.0
State-financed health insurance	42	65.6
Federal military insurance	33	51.6
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	21	32.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	21	32.8
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	42	65.6
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	38	59.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	64	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	61	95.3
Screening for mental health disorders	53	82.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	62	96.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	31	48.4
Screening for tobacco use	32	50.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	52	81.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	44	68.8
No services offered	—	—
Testing	59	92.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	37	57.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	56	87.5
Screening for hepatitis B	19	29.7
Screening for hepatitis C	26	40.6
HIV testing	23	35.9
STD testing	21	32.8

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	59	92.2
State substance abuse agency	50	78.1
State mental health department	23	35.9
State department of health	18	28.1
Hospital licensing authority	2	3.1
The Joint Commission	6	9.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	13	20.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	3.1
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	52	81.3

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	31	48.4
No services offered	5	7.8
Counseling	64	100.0
Individual counseling	64	100.0
Group counseling	62	96.9
Family counseling	56	87.5
Marital/couples counseling	45	70.3
Transitional services	64	100.0
Discharge planning	60	93.8
Aftercare/continuing care	61	95.3
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	32	50.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	8	12.5
Naltrexone (oral)	22	34.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	13	20.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	17	26.6
Nicotine replacement	19	29.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	11	17.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	26	40.6
Methadone	3	4.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	14	21.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	9	14.1
No services offered	32	50.0
Ancillary services	64	100.0
Case management services	54	84.4
Social skills development	47	73.4
Mentoring/peer support	34	53.1
Child care for clients' children	2	3.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	42	65.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	18	28.1
Assistance in locating housing for clients	34	53.1
Domestic violence services	23	35.9
Early intervention for HIV	14	21.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	34	53.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	33	51.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	30	46.9
Substance abuse education	64	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	30	46.9
Mental health services	42	65.6
Acupuncture	1	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.6
Self-help groups	23	35.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	25	39.1
No services offered	—	—
Other services	32	50.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	27	42.2
Treatment for Internet use disorder	2	3.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	11	17.2
No services offered	32	50.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	64	100.0
Relapse prevention	60	93.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	61	95.3
Motivational interviewing	63	98.4
Anger management	47	73.4
Brief intervention	53	82.8
Trauma-related counseling	49	76.6
12-step facilitation	47	73.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	31	48.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	43	67.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	38	59.4
Matrix model	39	60.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	17	26.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	14.1
Other treatment approaches	5	7.8

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	48
Buprenorphine	13
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	21	32.8
Any language other than English	20	31.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	3	15.0
On-call interpreter only	15	75.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	2	10.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	1	20.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	4	80.0
Other	1	20.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

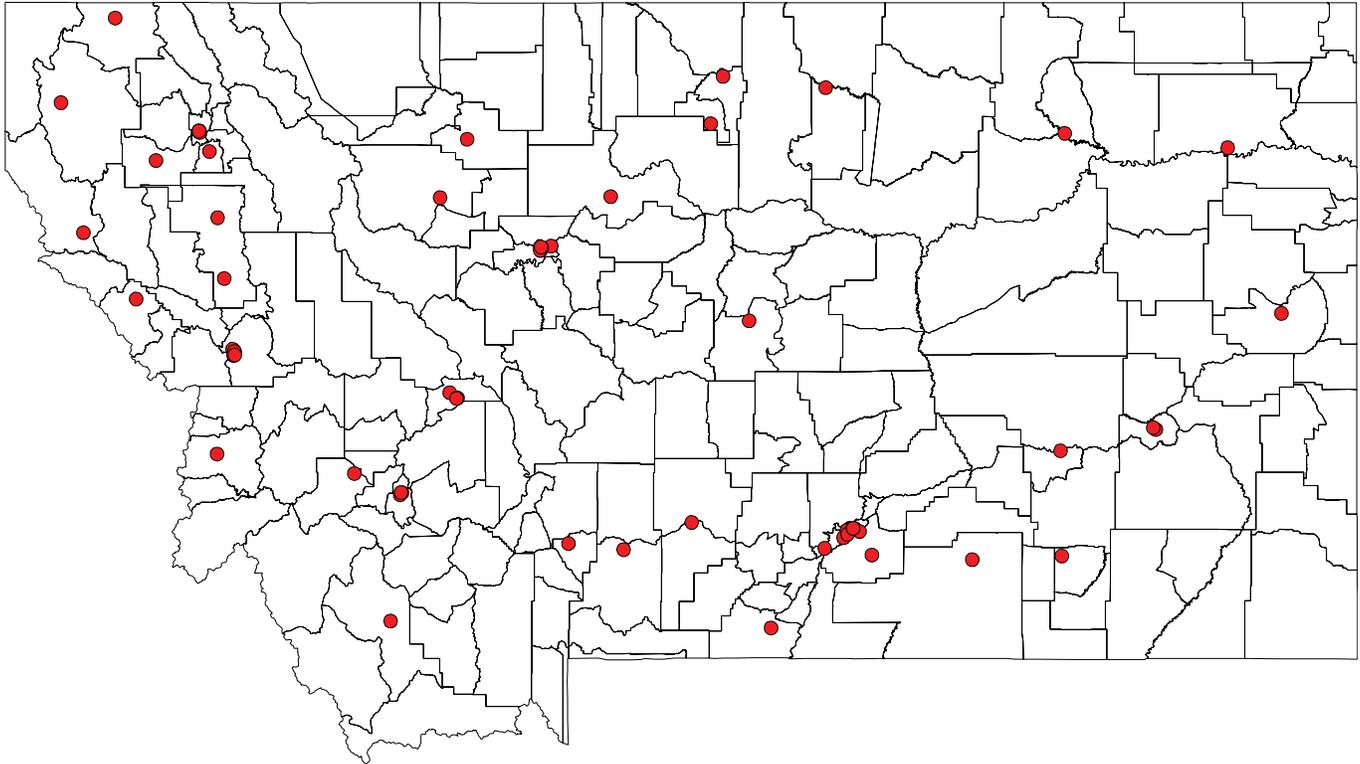
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	57	89.1
Adult women	29	45.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	24	37.5
Adult men	29	45.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	25	39.1
Criminal justice clients	21	32.8
DUI/DWI clients	33	51.6
Young adults	17	26.6
Adolescents	23	35.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	16	25.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	16	25.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	21.9
Seniors or older adults	14	21.9
LGBT ¹	12	18.8
Veterans	19	29.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	10	15.6
Members of military families	6	9.4
Active duty military	10	15.6
Other	1	1.6
No program or group offered	7	10.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Nebraska

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Nebraska, 136 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 5,498 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Nebraska was 94.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	86	63.2	3,877	70.5
Private for-profit	26	19.1	1,180	21.5
Local, county, or community government	7	5.1	61	1.1
State government	2	1.5	24	0.4
Federal government	7	5.1	209	3.8
Tribal government	8	5.9	147	2.7
Total	136	100.0	5,498	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	113	83.1	4,807	87.4	162	25
Regular	111	81.6				
Intensive	52	38.2				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	6	4.4				
Detoxification	4	2.9				
Methadone maintenance ²	9	6.6				
Residential (non-hospital)	41	30.1	671	12.2	—	15
Short term (<30 days)	16	11.8				
Long term (30+ days)	34	25.0				
Detoxification	11	8.1				
Hospital inpatient	4	2.9	20	0.4	—	20
Treatment	4	2.9				
Detoxification	3	2.2				
Total	136		5,498	100.0	162	21

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	4	0.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	609	0.2
Buprenorphine	61	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	15	1.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	21	*
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	0.1
Total²	711	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	118	86.8
Private health insurance	103	75.7
Medicare	57	41.9
Medicaid	108	79.4
State-financed health insurance	71	52.2
Federal military insurance	74	54.4
No payment accepted	5	3.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	19	14.0
Other payments	7	5.1
Sliding fee scale	84	61.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	63	46.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	133	97.8
Screening for substance abuse	127	93.4
Screening for mental health disorders	112	82.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	117	86.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	74	54.4
Screening for tobacco use	83	61.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	66	48.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	83	61.0
No services offered	3	2.2
Testing	94	69.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	67	49.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	89	65.4
Screening for hepatitis B	38	27.9
Screening for hepatitis C	38	27.9
HIV testing	30	22.1
STD testing	27	19.9

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	113	83.1
State substance abuse agency	94	69.1
State mental health department	48	35.3
State department of health	71	52.2
Hospital licensing authority	13	9.6
The Joint Commission	34	25.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	46	33.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	1.5
Council on Accreditation	21	15.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	94	69.1

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	45	33.1
No services offered	42	30.9
Counseling	134	98.5
Individual counseling	134	98.5
Group counseling	114	83.8
Family counseling	122	89.7
Marital/couples counseling	105	77.2
Transitional services	132	97.1
Discharge planning	128	94.1
Aftercare/continuing care	116	85.3
No services offered	4	2.9
Pharmacotherapies	72	52.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	14	10.3
Naltrexone (oral)	29	21.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	16	11.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	14.0
Nicotine replacement	36	26.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	33	24.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	67	49.3
Methadone	4	2.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	20	14.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	7.4
No services offered	64	47.1
Ancillary services	136	100.0
Case management services	107	78.7
Social skills development	99	72.8
Mentoring/peer support	63	46.3
Child care for clients' children	7	5.1
Assistance with obtaining social services	62	45.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	38	27.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	57	41.9
Domestic violence services	59	43.4
Early intervention for HIV	12	8.8
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	41	30.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	38	27.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	58	42.6
Substance abuse education	130	95.6
Transportation assistance to treatment	45	33.1
Mental health services	114	83.8
Acupuncture	2	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	3	2.2
Self-help groups	65	47.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	56	41.2
No services offered	—	—
Other services	51	37.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	26	19.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	21	15.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	44	32.4
No services offered	85	62.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	130	95.6
Relapse prevention	131	96.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	132	97.1
Motivational interviewing	129	94.9
Anger management	119	87.5
Brief intervention	111	81.6
Trauma-related counseling	125	91.9
12-step facilitation	103	75.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	76	55.9
Dialectical behavior therapy	95	69.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	70	51.5
Matrix model	57	41.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	29	21.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	29	21.3
Other treatment approaches	9	6.6

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	32
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	37	27.2
Any language other than English	67	49.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	6	9.0
On-call interpreter only	53	79.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	8	11.9
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	13	92.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	7.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

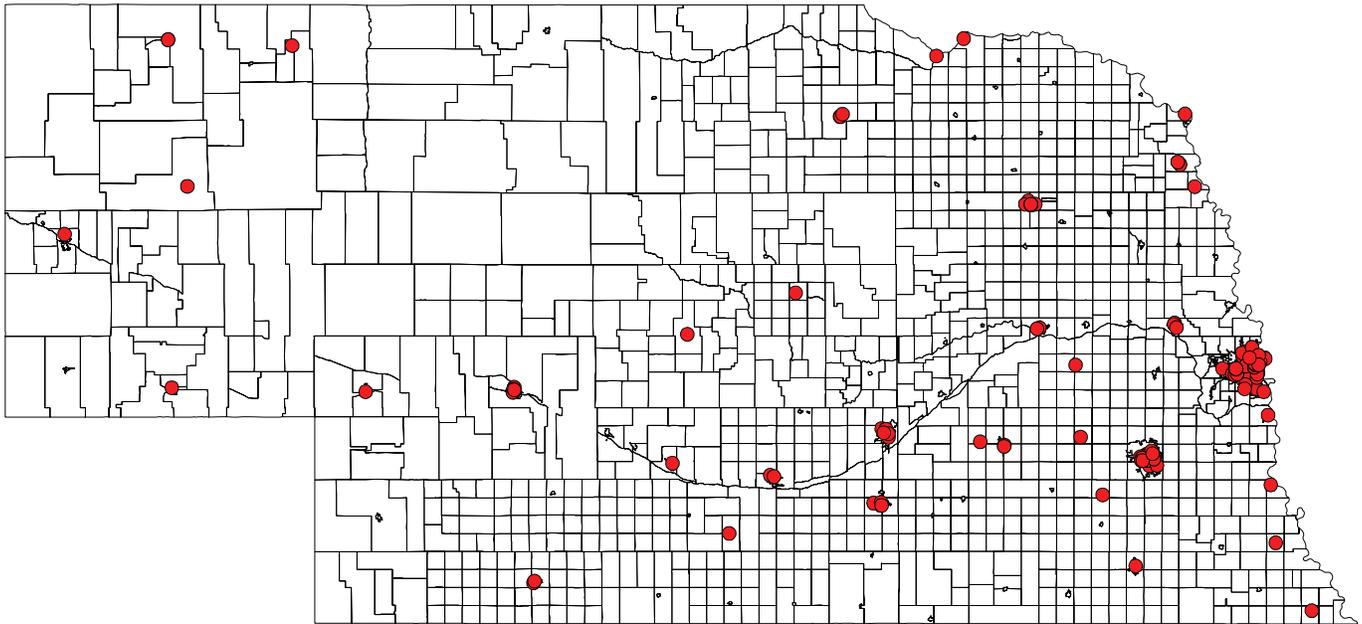
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	84	61.8
Adult women	46	33.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	49	36.0
Adult men	43	31.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	46	33.8
Criminal justice clients	30	22.1
DUI/DWI clients	12	8.8
Young adults	27	19.9
Adolescents	33	24.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	21	15.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	22	16.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	15.4
Seniors or older adults	20	14.7
LGBT ¹	12	8.8
Veterans	14	10.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	12	8.8
Members of military families	10	7.4
Active duty military	10	7.4
Other	3	2.2
No program or group offered	52	38.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Nevada

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Nevada, 80 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 6,434 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Nevada was 86.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	42	52.5	3,304	51.4
Private for-profit	25	31.3	2,751	42.8
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	2	2.5	16	0.2
Federal government	5	6.3	206	3.2
Tribal government	6	7.5	157	2.4
Total	80	100.0	6,434	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	68	85.0	5,013	77.9	234	30
Regular	65	81.3				
Intensive	37	46.3				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	9	11.3				
Detoxification	14	17.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	17	21.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	22	27.5	451	7.0	2	20
Short term (<30 days)	12	15.0				
Long term (30+ days)	19	23.8				
Detoxification	7	8.8				
Hospital inpatient	11	13.8	970	15.1	19	16
Treatment	8	10.0				
Detoxification	11	13.8				
Total	80		6,434	100.0	212	34

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	821	0.2
Buprenorphine	—	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	46	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	32	0.3
Total²	899	0.2

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	68	85.0
Private health insurance	58	72.5
Medicare	17	21.3
Medicaid	61	76.3
State-financed health insurance	36	45.0
Federal military insurance	25	31.3
No payment accepted	2	2.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	12	15.0
Other payments	5	6.3
Sliding fee scale	45	56.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	42	52.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	79	98.8
Screening for substance abuse	78	97.5
Screening for mental health disorders	62	77.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	76	95.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	45	56.3
Screening for tobacco use	45	56.3
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	54	67.5
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	45	56.3
No services offered	1	1.3
Testing	77	96.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	64	80.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	72	90.0
Screening for hepatitis B	37	46.3
Screening for hepatitis C	37	46.3
HIV testing	48	60.0
STD testing	34	42.5

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	73	91.3
State substance abuse agency	61	76.3
State mental health department	23	28.8
State department of health	36	45.0
Hospital licensing authority	10	12.5
The Joint Commission	19	23.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	21.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	1.3
Council on Accreditation	6	7.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	42	52.5

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	52	65.0
No services offered	3	3.8
Counseling	79	98.8
Individual counseling	78	97.5
Group counseling	71	88.8
Family counseling	57	71.3
Marital/couples counseling	45	56.3
Transitional services	80	100.0
Discharge planning	78	97.5
Aftercare/continuing care	77	96.3
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	49	61.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	19	23.8
Naltrexone (oral)	21	26.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	13	16.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	16	20.0
Nicotine replacement	25	31.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	22	27.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	35	43.8
Methadone	9	11.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	29	36.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	17.5
No services offered	31	38.8
Ancillary services	80	100.0
Case management services	73	91.3
Social skills development	61	76.3
Mentoring/peer support	52	65.0
Child care for clients' children	3	3.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	52	65.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	33	41.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	47	58.8
Domestic violence services	30	37.5
Early intervention for HIV	20	25.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	40	50.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	30	37.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	41	51.3
Substance abuse education	79	98.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	39	48.8
Mental health services	56	70.0
Acupuncture	3	3.8
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.3
Self-help groups	50	62.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	37	46.3
No services offered	—	—
Other services	25	31.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	23	28.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	11.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	15	18.8
No services offered	55	68.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	78	97.5
Relapse prevention	73	91.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	64	80.0
Motivational interviewing	68	85.0
Anger management	59	73.8
Brief intervention	62	77.5
Trauma-related counseling	53	66.3
12-step facilitation	52	65.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	42	52.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	36	45.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	31	38.8
Matrix model	36	45.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	21	26.3
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	9	11.3
Other treatment approaches	6	7.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	28
Buprenorphine	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	15.0
Any language other than English	38	47.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	20	52.6
On-call interpreter only	3	7.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	15	39.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	34	97.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	4	11.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

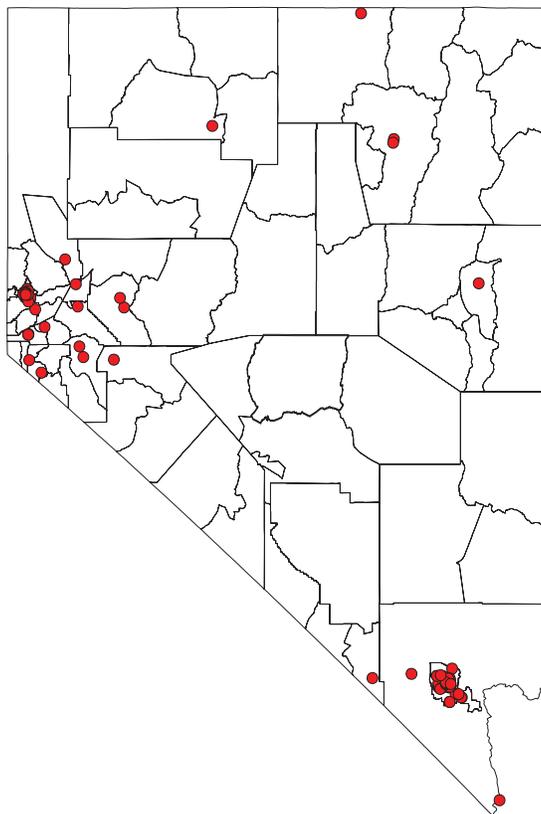
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	65	81.3
Adult women	39	48.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	48	60.0
Adult men	35	43.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	30	37.5
Criminal justice clients	34	42.5
DUI/DWI clients	15	18.8
Young adults	26	32.5
Adolescents	16	20.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	23	28.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	24	30.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	23	28.8
Seniors or older adults	23	28.8
LGBT ¹	22	27.5
Veterans	22	27.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	20	25.0
Members of military families	9	11.3
Active duty military	12	15.0
Other	1	1.3
No program or group offered	15	18.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — New Hampshire

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Hampshire, 64 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 5,528 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in New Hampshire was 95.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	32	50.0	1,044	18.9
Private for-profit	31	48.4	4,484	81.1
Local, county, or community government	1	1.6	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—
Federal government	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	64	100.0	5,528	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	55	85.9	5,235	94.7	495	45
Regular	53	82.8				
Intensive	19	29.7				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	5	7.8				
Detoxification	10	15.6				
Methadone maintenance ²	28	43.8				
Residential (non-hospital)	17	26.6	287	5.2	—	16
Short term (<30 days)	11	17.2				
Long term (30+ days)	13	20.3				
Detoxification	6	9.4				
Hospital inpatient	1	1.6	6	0.1	—	6
Treatment	1	1.6				
Detoxification	1	1.6				
Total	64		5,528	100.0	495	41

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,053	0.6
Buprenorphine	44	0.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	370	0.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	30	0.3
Total²	2,497	0.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	63	98.4
Private health insurance	50	78.1
Medicare	31	48.4
Medicaid	47	73.4
State-financed health insurance	22	34.4
Federal military insurance	33	51.6
No payment accepted	1	1.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	10	15.6
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	—	—
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	30	46.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	23	35.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	63	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	63	98.4
Screening for mental health disorders	50	78.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	61	95.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	32	50.0
Screening for tobacco use	50	78.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	36	56.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	23	35.9
No services offered	1	1.6
Testing	54	84.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	42	65.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	54	84.4
Screening for hepatitis B	21	32.8
Screening for hepatitis C	22	34.4
HIV testing	21	32.8
STD testing	13	20.3

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	43	67.2
State substance abuse agency	33	51.6
State mental health department	14	21.9
State department of health	24	37.5
Hospital licensing authority	2	3.1
The Joint Commission	2	3.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	15	23.4
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	29	45.3

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	15	23.4
No services offered	10	15.6
Counseling	63	98.4
Individual counseling	63	98.4
Group counseling	57	89.1
Family counseling	46	71.9
Marital/couples counseling	31	48.4
Transitional services	62	96.9
Discharge planning	60	93.8
Aftercare/continuing care	61	95.3
No services offered	2	3.1
Pharmacotherapies	43	67.2
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	19	29.7
Naltrexone (oral)	25	39.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	20	31.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	20	31.3
Nicotine replacement	22	34.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	22	34.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	26	40.6
Methadone	8	12.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	31	48.4
Buprenorphine without naloxone	24	37.5
No services offered	21	32.8
Ancillary services	64	100.0
Case management services	47	73.4
Social skills development	51	79.7
Mentoring/peer support	39	60.9
Child care for clients' children	3	4.7
Assistance with obtaining social services	30	46.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	15	23.4
Assistance in locating housing for clients	24	37.5
Domestic violence services	25	39.1
Early intervention for HIV	14	21.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	38	59.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	36	56.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	34	53.1
Substance abuse education	62	96.9
Transportation assistance to treatment	18	28.1
Mental health services	41	64.1
Acupuncture	3	4.7
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.6
Self-help groups	30	46.9
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	38	59.4
No services offered	—	—
Other services	23	35.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	18	28.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	13	20.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	23	35.9
No services offered	41	64.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	63	98.4
Relapse prevention	59	92.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	56	87.5
Motivational interviewing	57	89.1
Anger management	57	89.1
Brief intervention	44	68.8
Trauma-related counseling	47	73.4
12-step facilitation	39	60.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	29	45.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	40	62.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	17	26.6
Matrix model	24	37.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	14	21.9
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	8	12.5
Other treatment approaches	2	3.1

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	154
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	12	18.8
Any language other than English	20	31.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	3	15.0
On-call interpreter only	10	50.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	7	35.0
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	9	90.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	10.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

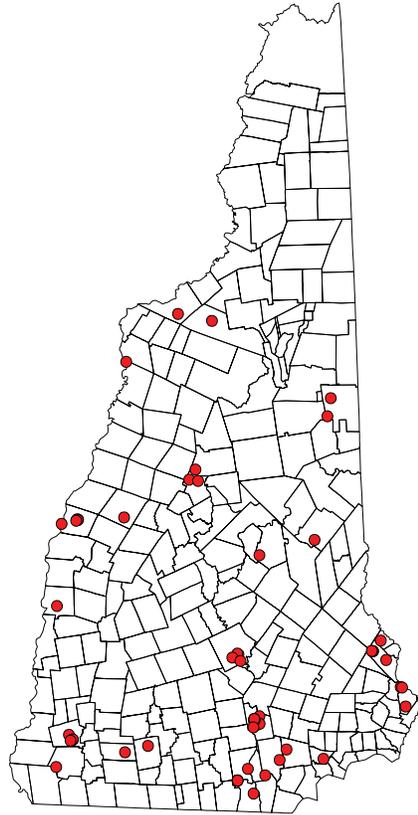
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	47	73.4
Adult women	30	46.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	23	35.9
Adult men	30	46.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	13	20.3
Criminal justice clients	12	18.8
DUI/DWI clients	14	21.9
Young adults	17	26.6
Adolescents	9	14.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	8	12.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	7	10.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	25.0
Seniors or older adults	6	9.4
LGBT ¹	4	6.3
Veterans	8	12.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	7	10.9
Members of military families	4	6.3
Active duty military	6	9.4
Other	2	3.1
No program or group offered	17	26.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — New Jersey

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Jersey, 371 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 27,944 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in New Jersey was 90.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	197	53.1	16,196	58.0
Private for-profit	154	41.5	10,341	37.0
Local, county, or community government	10	2.7	658	2.4
State government	7	1.9	530	1.9
Federal government	3	0.8	219	0.8
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	371	100.0	27,944	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	330	88.9	25,484	91.2	380	36
Regular	313	84.4				
Intensive	227	61.2				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	85	22.9				
Detoxification	28	7.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	84	22.6				
Residential (non-hospital)	55	14.8	2,105	7.5	27	38
Short term (<30 days)	21	5.7				
Long term (30+ days)	46	12.4				
Detoxification	17	4.6				
Hospital inpatient	12	3.2	355	1.3	2	60
Treatment	11	3.0				
Detoxification	9	2.4				
Total	371		27,944	100.0	310	37

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	30	2.3
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	10,859	3.1
Buprenorphine	131	0.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	10	1.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	671	1.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	188	2.0
Total²	11,859	2.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	334	90.0
Private health insurance	234	63.1
Medicare	104	28.0
Medicaid	220	59.3
State-financed health insurance	132	35.6
Federal military insurance	100	27.0
No payment accepted	14	3.8
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	9	2.4
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	0.5
Other payments	13	3.5
Sliding fee scale	270	72.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	189	50.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	371	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	354	95.4
Screening for mental health disorders	301	81.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	355	95.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	246	66.3
Screening for tobacco use	250	67.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	212	57.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	169	45.6
No services offered	—	—
Testing	352	94.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	204	55.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	346	93.3
Screening for hepatitis B	75	20.2
Screening for hepatitis C	84	22.6
HIV testing	101	27.2
STD testing	72	19.4

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	318	85.7
State substance abuse agency	297	80.1
State mental health department	170	45.8
State department of health	142	38.3
Hospital licensing authority	29	7.8
The Joint Commission	70	18.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	78	21.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	1.3
Council on Accreditation	18	4.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.5
Other state/local agency/organization	6	1.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	189	50.9

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	99	26.7
No services offered	19	5.1
Counseling	369	99.5
Individual counseling	366	98.7
Group counseling	350	94.3
Family counseling	341	91.9
Marital/couples counseling	270	72.8
Transitional services	365	98.4
Discharge planning	360	97.0
Aftercare/continuing care	328	88.4
No services offered	6	1.6
Pharmacotherapies	246	66.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	55	14.8
Naltrexone (oral)	108	29.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	94	25.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	80	21.6
Nicotine replacement	89	24.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	60	16.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	208	56.1
Methadone	29	7.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	99	26.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	57	15.4
No services offered	125	33.7
Ancillary services	371	100.0
Case management services	320	86.3
Social skills development	300	80.9
Mentoring/peer support	175	47.2
Child care for clients' children	29	7.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	229	61.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	156	42.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	167	45.0
Domestic violence services	168	45.3
Early intervention for HIV	97	26.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	194	52.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	169	45.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	210	56.6
Substance abuse education	357	96.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	171	46.1
Mental health services	307	82.7
Acupuncture	11	3.0
Residential beds for clients' children	6	1.6
Self-help groups	161	43.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	199	53.6
No services offered	—	—
Other services	165	44.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	118	31.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	65	17.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	124	33.4
No services offered	206	55.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	369	99.5
Relapse prevention	359	96.8
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	355	95.7
Motivational interviewing	346	93.3
Anger management	320	86.3
Brief intervention	314	84.6
Trauma-related counseling	283	76.3
12-step facilitation	326	87.9
Contingency management/motivational incentives	221	59.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	199	53.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	214	57.7
Matrix model	157	42.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	41	11.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	39	10.5
Other treatment approaches	18	4.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	121
Buprenorphine	1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	59	15.9
Any language other than English	157	42.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	96	61.1
On-call interpreter only	29	18.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	32	20.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	120	93.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	32	25.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

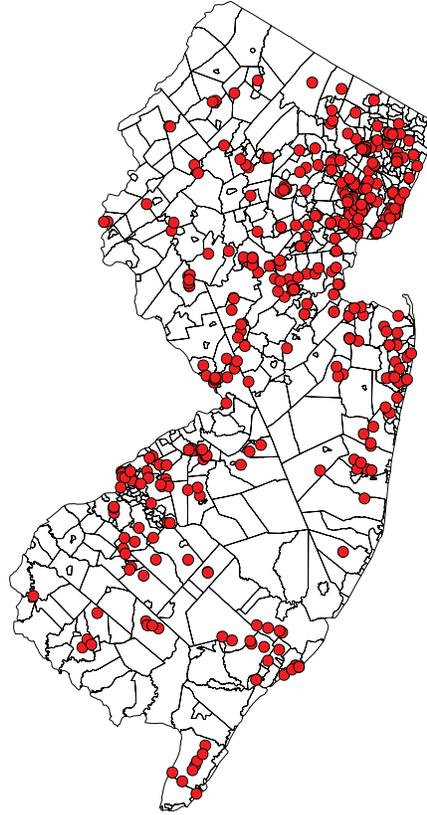
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	320	86.3
Adult women	219	59.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	207	55.8
Adult men	194	52.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	149	40.2
Criminal justice clients	139	37.5
DUI/DWI clients	139	37.5
Young adults	148	39.9
Adolescents	117	31.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	116	31.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	114	30.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	104	28.0
Seniors or older adults	108	29.1
LGBT ¹	94	25.3
Veterans	79	21.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	90	24.3
Members of military families	59	15.9
Active duty military	49	13.2
Other	16	4.3
No program or group offered	51	13.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — New Mexico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New Mexico, 154 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 15,804 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in New Mexico was 91.1 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	69	44.8	5,153	32.6
Private for-profit	49	31.8	7,386	46.7
Local, county, or community government	3	1.9	764	4.8
State government	7	4.5	1,160	7.3
Federal government	8	5.2	135	0.9
Tribal government	18	11.7	1,206	7.6
Total	154	100.0	15,804	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	142	92.2	14,093	89.2	300	50
Regular	132	85.7				
Intensive	56	36.4				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	5.2				
Detoxification	14	9.1				
Methadone maintenance ²	29	18.8				
Residential (non-hospital)	20	13.0	596	3.8	—	15
Short term (<30 days)	8	5.2				
Long term (30+ days)	16	10.4				
Detoxification	6	3.9				
Hospital inpatient	4	2.6	1,115	7.1	—	24
Treatment	3	1.9				
Detoxification	4	2.6				
Total	154		15,804	100.0	300	49

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtroi[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,808	1.4
Buprenorphine	131	0.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	4	0.4
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	794	1.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	163	1.8
Total²	5,900	1.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	117	76.0
Private health insurance	113	73.4
Medicare	65	42.2
Medicaid	123	79.9
State-financed health insurance	90	58.4
Federal military insurance	72	46.8
No payment accepted	10	6.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	19	12.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	33	21.4
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	76	49.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	89	57.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	153	99.4
Screening for substance abuse	145	94.2
Screening for mental health disorders	128	83.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	134	87.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	97	63.0
Screening for tobacco use	94	61.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	99	64.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	69	44.8
No services offered	1	0.6
Testing	111	72.1
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	75	48.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	104	67.5
Screening for hepatitis B	38	24.7
Screening for hepatitis C	41	26.6
HIV testing	38	24.7
STD testing	35	22.7

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	97	63.0
State substance abuse agency	51	33.1
State mental health department	47	30.5
State department of health	66	42.9
Hospital licensing authority	12	7.8
The Joint Commission	26	16.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	23	14.9
National Committee for Quality Assurance	8	5.2
Council on Accreditation	3	1.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	5	3.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	90	58.4

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	43	27.9
No services offered	43	27.9
Counseling	153	99.4
Individual counseling	150	97.4
Group counseling	133	86.4
Family counseling	137	89.0
Marital/couples counseling	115	74.7
Transitional services	148	96.1
Discharge planning	137	89.0
Aftercare/continuing care	134	87.0
No services offered	6	3.9
Pharmacotherapies	86	55.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	21	13.6
Naltrexone (oral)	38	24.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	23	14.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	20	13.0
Nicotine replacement	35	22.7
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	33	21.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	71	46.1
Methadone	13	8.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	24	15.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	12	7.8
No services offered	68	44.2
Ancillary services	152	98.7
Case management services	118	76.6
Social skills development	122	79.2
Mentoring/peer support	77	50.0
Child care for clients' children	2	1.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	102	66.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	52	33.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	86	55.8
Domestic violence services	101	65.6
Early intervention for HIV	25	16.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	54	35.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	56	36.4
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	79	51.3
Substance abuse education	144	93.5
Transportation assistance to treatment	55	35.7
Mental health services	122	79.2
Acupuncture	25	16.2
Residential beds for clients' children	3	1.9
Self-help groups	56	36.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	54	35.1
No services offered	2	1.3
Other services	81	52.6
Treatment for gambling disorder	63	40.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	38	24.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	66	42.9
No services offered	73	47.4

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	149	96.8
Relapse prevention	141	91.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	144	93.5
Motivational interviewing	140	90.9
Anger management	139	90.3
Brief intervention	126	81.8
Trauma-related counseling	137	89.0
12-step facilitation	90	58.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	94	61.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	70	45.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	61	39.6
Matrix model	68	44.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	18	11.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	17	11.0
Other treatment approaches	15	9.7

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	231
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	32	20.8
Any language other than English	112	72.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	69	61.6
On-call interpreter only	11	9.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	32	28.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	80	79.2
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	27	26.7
Other	6	5.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

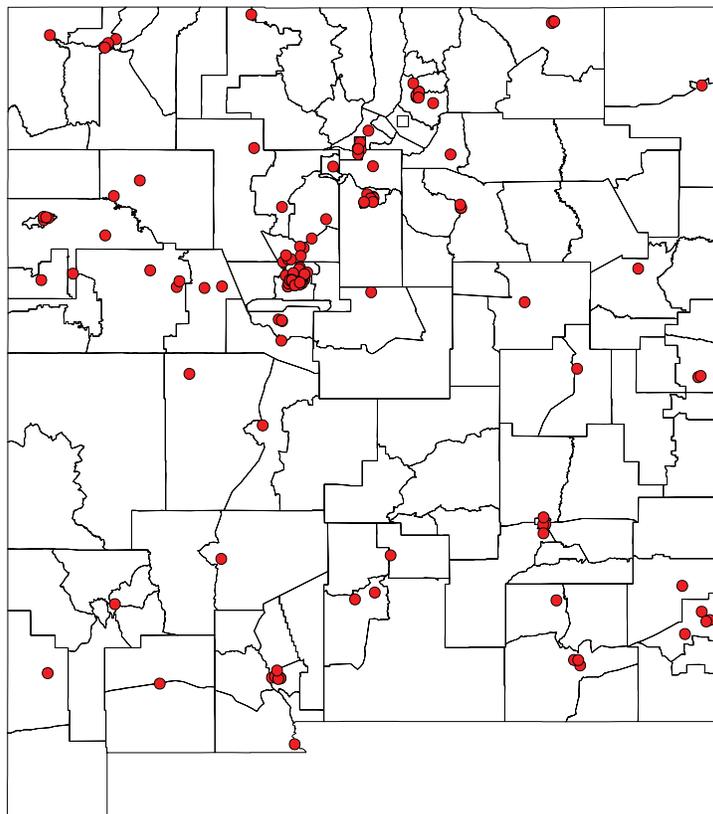
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	121	78.6
Adult women	76	49.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	77	50.0
Adult men	72	46.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	67	43.5
Criminal justice clients	58	37.7
DUI/DWI clients	41	26.6
Young adults	51	33.1
Adolescents	46	29.9
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	55	35.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	48	31.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	40	26.0
Seniors or older adults	39	25.3
LGBT ¹	43	27.9
Veterans	38	24.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	31	20.1
Members of military families	29	18.8
Active duty military	20	13.0
Other	4	2.6
No program or group offered	33	21.4

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — New York

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In New York, 922 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 109,043 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in New York was 95.4 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	648	70.3	75,282	69.0
Private for-profit	146	15.8	20,847	19.1
Local, county, or community government	68	7.4	8,429	7.7
State government	48	5.2	3,597	3.3
Federal government	7	0.8	729	0.7
Tribal government	5	0.5	159	0.1
Total	922	100.0	109,043	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	630	68.3	99,331	91.1	375	107
Regular	574	62.3				
Intensive	258	28.0				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	69	7.5				
Detoxification	70	7.6				
Methadone maintenance ²	401	43.5				
Residential (non-hospital)	247	26.8	7,716	7.1	41	22
Short term (<30 days)	56	6.1				
Long term (30+ days)	193	20.9				
Detoxification	36	3.9				
Hospital inpatient	80	8.7	1,996	1.8	20	18
Treatment	59	6.4				
Detoxification	50	5.4				
Total	922		109,043	100.0	273	74

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	146	11.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	32,364	9.4
Buprenorphine	771	4.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	35	3.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	6,148	14.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1,234	13.4
Total²	40,552	9.7

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	853	92.5
Private health insurance	711	77.1
Medicare	425	46.1
Medicaid	786	85.2
State-financed health insurance	535	58.0
Federal military insurance	253	27.4
No payment accepted	12	1.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	40	4.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	35	3.8
Other payments	18	2.0
Sliding fee scale	732	79.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	419	45.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	910	98.7
Screening for substance abuse	871	94.5
Screening for mental health disorders	733	79.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	868	94.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	468	50.8
Screening for tobacco use	867	94.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	491	53.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	322	34.9
No services offered	12	1.3
Testing	912	98.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	829	89.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	904	98.0
Screening for hepatitis B	346	37.5
Screening for hepatitis C	378	41.0
HIV testing	335	36.3
STD testing	273	29.6

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	903	97.9
State substance abuse agency	865	93.8
State mental health department	141	15.3
State department of health	329	35.7
Hospital licensing authority	111	12.0
The Joint Commission	255	27.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	95	10.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	20	2.2
Council on Accreditation	34	3.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	9	1.0
Other state/local agency/organization	16	1.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	478	51.8

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	427	46.3
No services offered	10	1.1
Counseling	920	99.8
Individual counseling	919	99.7
Group counseling	894	97.0
Family counseling	746	80.9
Marital/couples counseling	493	53.5
Transitional services	921	99.9
Discharge planning	916	99.3
Aftercare/continuing care	704	76.4
No services offered	1	0.1
Pharmacotherapies	775	84.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	266	28.9
Naltrexone (oral)	448	48.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	322	34.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	364	39.5
Nicotine replacement	540	58.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	361	39.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	600	65.1
Methadone	142	15.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	542	58.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	304	33.0
No services offered	147	15.9
Ancillary services	921	99.9
Case management services	686	74.4
Social skills development	711	77.1
Mentoring/peer support	456	49.5
Child care for clients' children	51	5.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	721	78.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	475	51.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	555	60.2
Domestic violence services	358	38.8
Early intervention for HIV	285	30.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	658	71.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	635	68.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	685	74.3
Substance abuse education	911	98.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	551	59.8
Mental health services	565	61.3
Acupuncture	23	2.5
Residential beds for clients' children	19	2.1
Self-help groups	473	51.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	785	85.1
No services offered	1	0.1
Other services	258	28.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	198	21.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	26	2.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	119	12.9
No services offered	664	72.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	915	99.2
Relapse prevention	898	97.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	854	92.6
Motivational interviewing	877	95.1
Anger management	785	85.1
Brief intervention	794	86.1
Trauma-related counseling	717	77.8
12-step facilitation	693	75.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	492	53.4
Dialectical behavior therapy	456	49.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	429	46.5
Matrix model	277	30.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	63	6.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	74	8.0
Other treatment approaches	32	3.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	164
Buprenorphine	4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	169	18.3
Any language other than English	487	52.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	253	52.0
On-call interpreter only	104	21.4
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	130	26.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	364	95.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	105	27.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

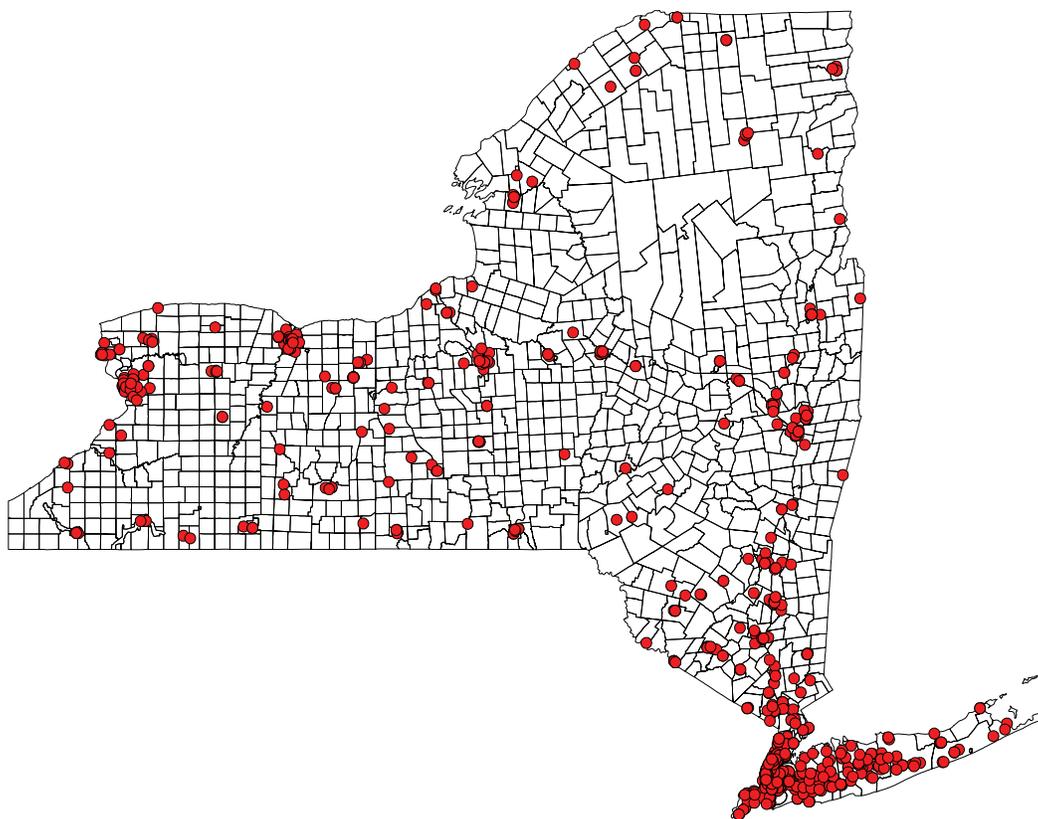
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	791	85.8
Adult women	577	62.6
Clients with co-occurring disorders	531	57.6
Adult men	572	62.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	343	37.2
Criminal justice clients	366	39.7
DUI/DWI clients	216	23.4
Young adults	313	33.9
Adolescents	238	25.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	225	24.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	204	22.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	139	15.1
Seniors or older adults	193	20.9
LGBT ¹	163	17.7
Veterans	153	16.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	183	19.8
Members of military families	60	6.5
Active duty military	58	6.3
Other	30	3.3
No program or group offered	131	14.2

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — North Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In North Carolina, 489 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 39,506 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in North Carolina was 80.7 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	194	39.7	16,346	41.4
Private for-profit	260	53.2	19,685	49.8
Local, county, or community government	7	1.4	206	0.5
State government	15	3.1	704	1.8
Federal government	11	2.2	2,435	6.2
Tribal government	2	0.4	130	0.3
Total	489	100.0	39,506	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	398	81.4	35,390	89.6	320	30
Regular	360	73.6				
Intensive	206	42.1				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	70	14.3				
Detoxification	32	6.5				
Methadone maintenance ²	114	23.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	96	19.6	3,809	9.6	20	13
Short term (<30 days)	30	6.1				
Long term (30+ days)	78	16.0				
Detoxification	15	3.1				
Hospital inpatient	28	5.7	307	0.8	31	12
Treatment	16	3.3				
Detoxification	26	5.3				
Total	489		39,506	100.0	312	26

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	47	3.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	12,833	3.7
Buprenorphine	2,035	10.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	25	2.8
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	3,111	7.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	200	2.2
Total²	18,204	4.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	423	86.5
Private health insurance	291	59.5
Medicare	205	41.9
Medicaid	320	65.4
State-financed health insurance	246	50.3
Federal military insurance	191	39.1
No payment accepted	14	2.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	20	4.1
Other payments	3	0.6
Sliding fee scale	220	45.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	222	45.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	476	97.3
Screening for substance abuse	460	94.1
Screening for mental health disorders	347	71.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	435	89.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	259	53.0
Screening for tobacco use	292	59.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	266	54.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	212	43.4
No services offered	13	2.7
Testing	443	90.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	316	64.6
Drug or alcohol urine screening	431	88.1
Screening for hepatitis B	93	19.0
Screening for hepatitis C	113	23.1
HIV testing	137	28.0
STD testing	112	22.9

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	431	88.1
State substance abuse agency	308	63.0
State mental health department	255	52.1
State department of health	205	41.9
Hospital licensing authority	23	4.7
The Joint Commission	68	13.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	215	44.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	14	2.9
Council on Accreditation	40	8.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	0.8
Other state/local agency/organization	16	3.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	186	38.0

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	146	29.9
No services offered	46	9.4
Counseling	486	99.4
Individual counseling	478	97.8
Group counseling	446	91.2
Family counseling	370	75.7
Marital/couples counseling	259	53.0
Transitional services	481	98.4
Discharge planning	457	93.5
Aftercare/continuing care	415	84.9
No services offered	8	1.6
Pharmacotherapies	294	60.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	84	17.2
Naltrexone (oral)	111	22.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	82	16.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	83	17.0
Nicotine replacement	117	23.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	102	20.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	241	49.3
Methadone	47	9.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	116	23.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	92	18.8
No services offered	195	39.9
Ancillary services	487	99.6
Case management services	352	72.0
Social skills development	349	71.4
Mentoring/peer support	224	45.8
Child care for clients' children	36	7.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	229	46.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	165	33.7
Assistance in locating housing for clients	242	49.5
Domestic violence services	184	37.6
Early intervention for HIV	93	19.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	226	46.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	193	39.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	214	43.8
Substance abuse education	460	94.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	196	40.1
Mental health services	332	67.9
Acupuncture	6	1.2
Residential beds for clients' children	18	3.7
Self-help groups	176	36.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	210	42.9
No services offered	2	0.4
Other services	128	26.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	71	14.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	57	11.7
Treatment for other addiction disorder	118	24.1
No services offered	361	73.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	481	98.4
Relapse prevention	446	91.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	452	92.4
Motivational interviewing	454	92.8
Anger management	376	76.9
Brief intervention	385	78.7
Trauma-related counseling	334	68.3
12-step facilitation	340	69.5
Contingency management/motivational incentives	291	59.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	270	55.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	201	41.1
Matrix model	237	48.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	90	18.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	68	13.9
Other treatment approaches	27	5.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	126
Buprenorphine	20
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	121	24.7
Any language other than English	185	37.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	41	22.2
On-call interpreter only	111	60.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	33	17.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	65	87.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	2.7
Other	12	16.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

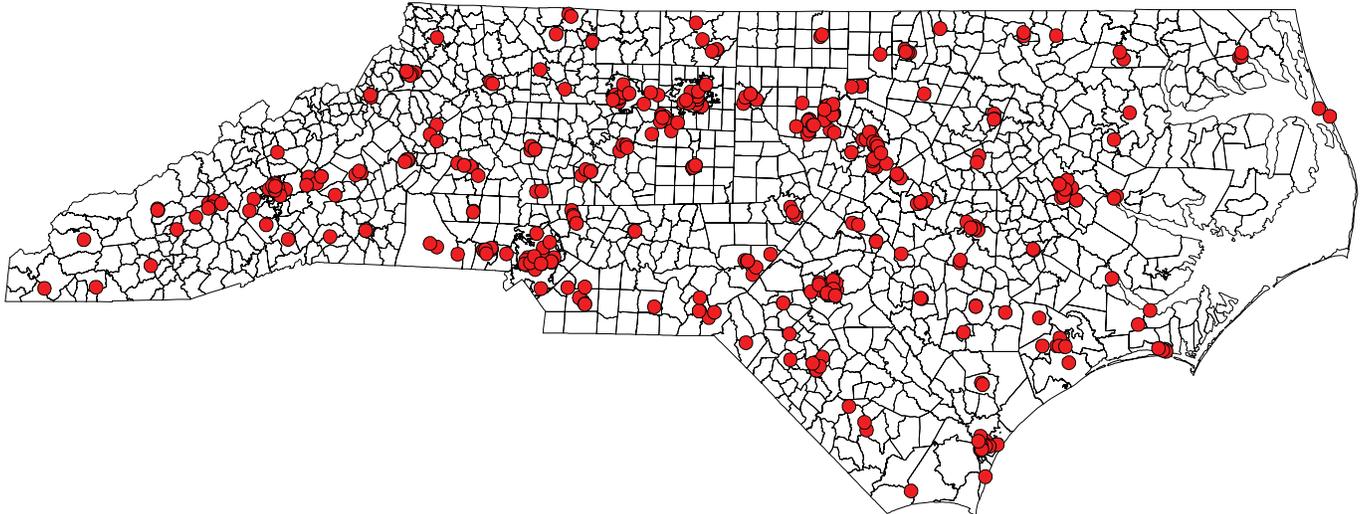
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	399	81.6
Adult women	229	46.8
Clients with co-occurring disorders	233	47.6
Adult men	208	42.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	189	38.7
Criminal justice clients	144	29.4
DUI/DWI clients	144	29.4
Young adults	146	29.9
Adolescents	132	27.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	134	27.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	158	32.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	125	25.6
Seniors or older adults	103	21.1
LGBT ¹	105	21.5
Veterans	111	22.7
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	104	21.3
Members of military families	80	16.4
Active duty military	68	13.9
Other	8	1.6
No program or group offered	90	18.4

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — North Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In North Dakota, 60 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 1,902 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in North Dakota was 93.8 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	14	23.3	315	16.6
Private for-profit	30	50.0	630	33.1
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	11	18.3	874	46.0
Federal government	2	3.3	65	3.4
Tribal government	3	5.0	18	0.9
Total	60	100.0	1,902	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	53	88.3	1,633	85.9	—	16
Regular	52	86.7				
Intensive	34	56.7				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	16	26.7				
Detoxification	6	10.0				
Methadone maintenance ²	5	8.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	19	31.7	243	12.8	—	13
Short term (<30 days)	13	21.7				
Long term (30+ days)	16	26.7				
Detoxification	8	13.3				
Hospital inpatient	4	6.7	26	1.4	—	26
Treatment	4	6.7				
Detoxification	3	5.0				
Total	60		1,902	100.0	—	14

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	—	—
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine	—	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	20	*
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	6	0.1
Total²	26	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	53	88.3
Private health insurance	38	63.3
Medicare	20	33.3
Medicaid	23	38.3
State-financed health insurance	28	46.7
Federal military insurance	20	33.3
No payment accepted	2	3.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	18	30.0
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	18	30.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	21	35.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	59	98.3
Screening for substance abuse	57	95.0
Screening for mental health disorders	33	55.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	57	95.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	23	38.3
Screening for tobacco use	49	81.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	35	58.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	35	58.3
No services offered	1	1.7
Testing	53	88.3
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	44	73.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	50	83.3
Screening for hepatitis B	9	15.0
Screening for hepatitis C	9	15.0
HIV testing	8	13.3
STD testing	8	13.3

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	57	95.0
State substance abuse agency	56	93.3
State mental health department	26	43.3
State department of health	12	20.0
Hospital licensing authority	6	10.0
The Joint Commission	6	10.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	2	3.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	21	35.0

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	15	25.0
No services offered	7	11.7
Counseling	60	100.0
Individual counseling	59	98.3
Group counseling	57	95.0
Family counseling	50	83.3
Marital/couples counseling	34	56.7
Transitional services	58	96.7
Discharge planning	57	95.0
Aftercare/continuing care	53	88.3
No services offered	2	3.3
Pharmacotherapies	22	36.7
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	16	26.7
Naltrexone (oral)	17	28.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	10	16.7
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	20.0
Nicotine replacement	9	15.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	10	16.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	20	33.3
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	5	8.3
Buprenorphine without naloxone	3	5.0
No services offered	38	63.3
Ancillary services	60	100.0
Case management services	43	71.7
Social skills development	41	68.3
Mentoring/peer support	21	35.0
Child care for clients' children	2	3.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	24	40.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	14	23.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	23	38.3
Domestic violence services	23	38.3
Early intervention for HIV	3	5.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	11	18.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	12	20.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	16	26.7
Substance abuse education	58	96.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	20	33.3
Mental health services	37	61.7
Acupuncture	3	5.0
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.3
Self-help groups	20	33.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	25	41.7
No services offered	—	—
Other services	12	20.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	2	3.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	3	5.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	11	18.3
No services offered	48	80.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	59	98.3
Relapse prevention	56	93.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	50	83.3
Motivational interviewing	47	78.3
Anger management	36	60.0
Brief intervention	45	75.0
Trauma-related counseling	33	55.0
12-step facilitation	48	80.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	29	48.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	24	40.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	11	18.3
Matrix model	16	26.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	9	15.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	8.3
Other treatment approaches	2	3.3

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	—
Buprenorphine	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	10	16.7
Any language other than English	11	18.3
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	—	—
On-call interpreter only	11	100.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	—	—
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	—	—
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

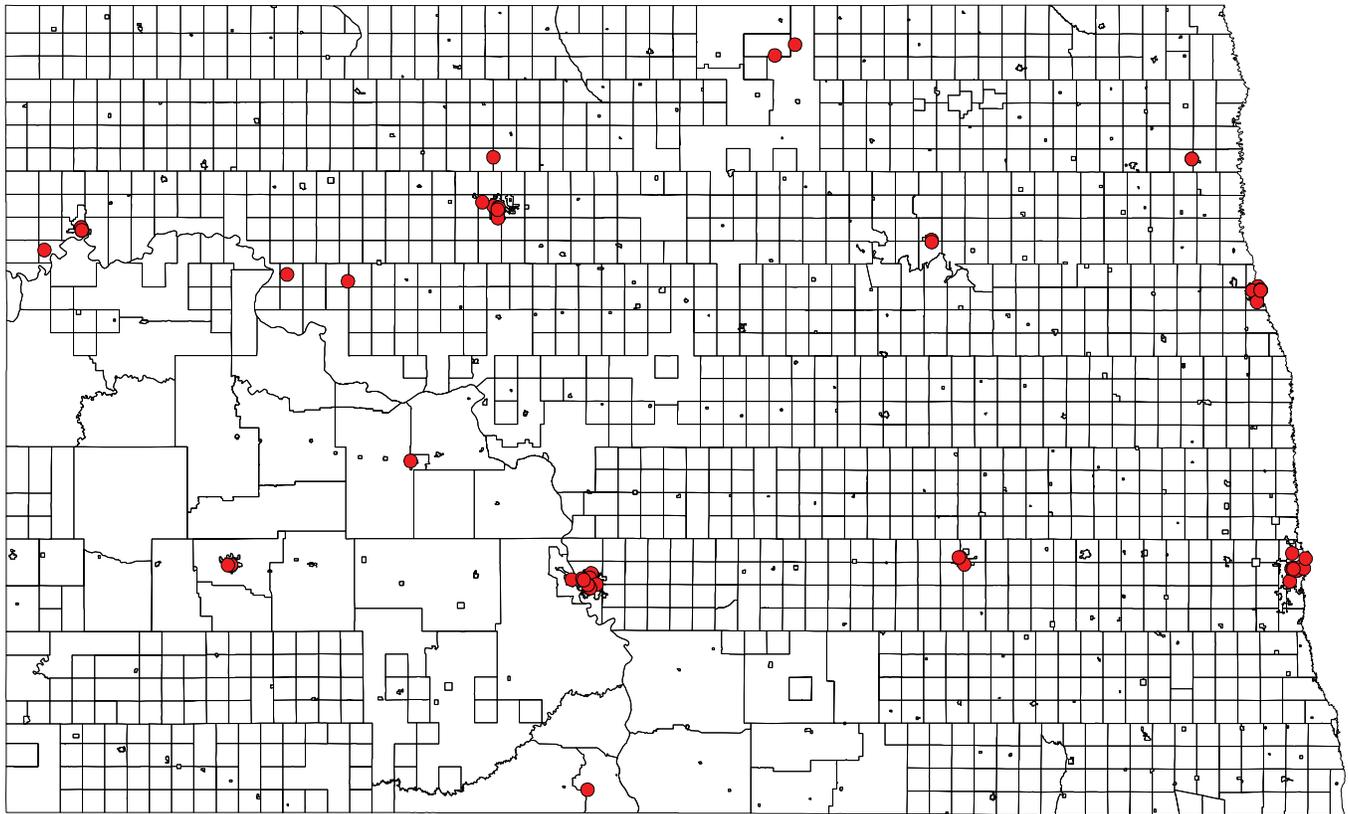
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	52	86.7
Adult women	19	31.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	21	35.0
Adult men	18	30.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	14	23.3
Criminal justice clients	15	25.0
DUI/DWI clients	27	45.0
Young adults	18	30.0
Adolescents	20	33.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	15	25.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	8	13.3
Pregnant or postpartum women	7	11.7
Seniors or older adults	7	11.7
LGBT ¹	5	8.3
Veterans	5	8.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	4	6.7
Members of military families	2	3.3
Active duty military	2	3.3
Other	1	1.7
No program or group offered	8	13.3

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Ohio

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Ohio, 406 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 41,545 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Ohio was 91.0 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	325	80.0	33,893	81.6
Private for-profit	49	12.1	5,155	12.4
Local, county, or community government	9	2.2	683	1.6
State government	5	1.2	556	1.3
Federal government	18	4.4	1,258	3.0
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	406	100.0	41,545	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	358	88.2	38,975	93.8	359	62
Regular	342	84.2				
Intensive	221	54.4				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	48	11.8				
Detoxification	38	9.4				
Methadone maintenance ²	133	32.8				
Residential (non-hospital)	88	21.7	2,076	5.0	30	15
Short term (<30 days)	38	9.4				
Long term (30+ days)	75	18.5				
Detoxification	14	3.4				
Hospital inpatient	22	5.4	494	1.2	9	22
Treatment	16	3.9				
Detoxification	17	4.2				
Total	406		41,545	100.0	349	53

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	23	1.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	6,134	1.8
Buprenorphine	1,556	8.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	196	21.7
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	3,618	8.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	813	8.8
Total²	12,317	3.0

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	372	91.6
Private health insurance	306	75.4
Medicare	189	46.6
Medicaid	350	86.2
State-financed health insurance	168	41.4
Federal military insurance	172	42.4
No payment accepted	5	1.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	56	13.8
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	0.5
Other payments	10	2.5
Sliding fee scale	291	71.7
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	261	64.3

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	398	98.0
Screening for substance abuse	376	92.6
Screening for mental health disorders	303	74.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	376	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	243	59.9
Screening for tobacco use	243	59.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	245	60.3
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	206	50.7
No services offered	8	2.0
Testing	346	85.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	214	52.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	341	84.0
Screening for hepatitis B	84	20.7
Screening for hepatitis C	92	22.7
HIV testing	87	21.4
STD testing	71	17.5

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	386	95.1
State substance abuse agency	347	85.5
State mental health department	249	61.3
State department of health	70	17.2
Hospital licensing authority	24	5.9
The Joint Commission	100	24.6
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	212	52.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	1.5
Council on Accreditation	28	6.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	10	2.5
Other state/local agency/organization	12	3.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	285	70.2

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	100	24.6
No services offered	60	14.8
Counseling	404	99.5
Individual counseling	402	99.0
Group counseling	387	95.3
Family counseling	325	80.0
Marital/couples counseling	222	54.7
Transitional services	398	98.0
Discharge planning	386	95.1
Aftercare/continuing care	345	85.0
No services offered	8	2.0
Pharmacotherapies	255	62.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	57	14.0
Naltrexone (oral)	146	36.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	142	35.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	81	20.0
Nicotine replacement	117	28.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	85	20.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	205	50.5
Methadone	19	4.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	122	30.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	93	22.9
No services offered	151	37.2
Ancillary services	405	99.8
Case management services	380	93.6
Social skills development	313	77.1
Mentoring/peer support	217	53.4
Child care for clients' children	54	13.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	308	75.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	170	41.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	272	67.0
Domestic violence services	161	39.7
Early intervention for HIV	62	15.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	193	47.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	198	48.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	222	54.7
Substance abuse education	383	94.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	227	55.9
Mental health services	297	73.2
Acupuncture	6	1.5
Residential beds for clients' children	14	3.4
Self-help groups	184	45.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	150	36.9
No services offered	1	0.2
Other services	195	48.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	150	36.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	31	7.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	101	24.9
No services offered	211	52.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	400	98.5
Relapse prevention	382	94.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	391	96.3
Motivational interviewing	370	91.1
Anger management	346	85.2
Brief intervention	325	80.0
Trauma-related counseling	329	81.0
12-step facilitation	299	73.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	222	54.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	195	48.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	180	44.3
Matrix model	159	39.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	47	11.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	51	12.6
Other treatment approaches	16	3.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	53
Buprenorphine	13
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	243	59.9
Any language other than English	231	56.9
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	12	5.2
On-call interpreter only	185	80.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	34	14.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	44	95.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	6	13.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

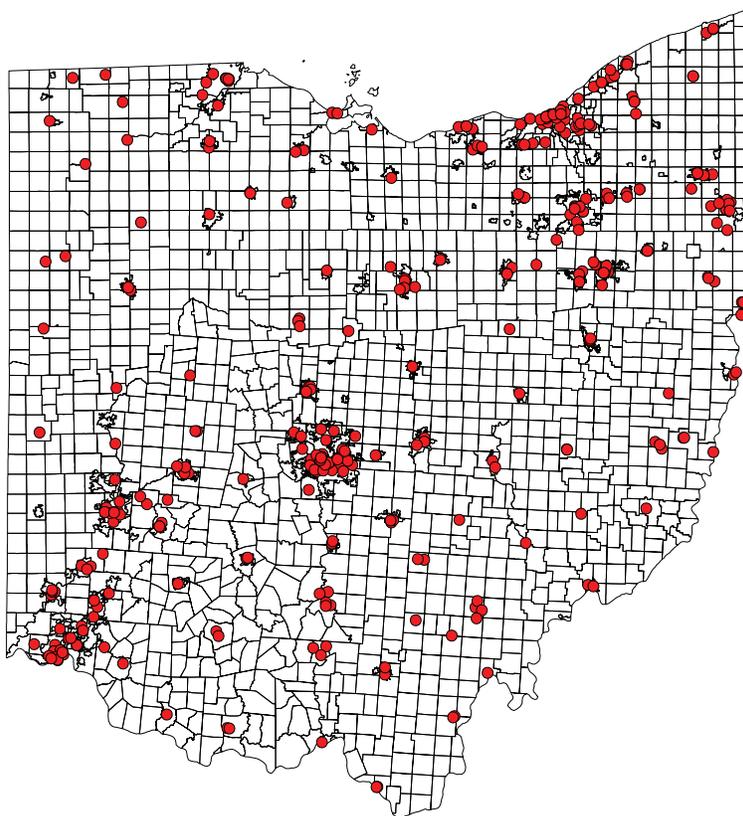
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	338	83.3
Adult women	176	43.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	182	44.8
Adult men	153	37.7
Clients who have experienced trauma	135	33.3
Criminal justice clients	134	33.0
DUI/DWI clients	50	12.3
Young adults	84	20.7
Adolescents	127	31.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	64	15.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	70	17.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	75	18.5
Seniors or older adults	40	9.9
LGBT ¹	37	9.1
Veterans	53	13.1
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	28	6.9
Members of military families	22	5.4
Active duty military	21	5.2
Other	13	3.2
No program or group offered	68	16.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Oklahoma

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Oklahoma, 204 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 15,652 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Oklahoma was 94.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	103	50.5	6,215	39.7
Private for-profit	49	24.0	7,122	45.5
Local, county, or community government	3	1.5	56	0.4
State government	11	5.4	1,077	6.9
Federal government	7	3.4	283	1.8
Tribal government	31	15.2	899	5.7
Total	204	100.0	15,652	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	172	84.3	14,466	92.4	423	41
Regular	169	82.8				
Intensive	68	33.3				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	5.9				
Detoxification	20	9.8				
Methadone maintenance ²	25	12.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	51	25.0	1,100	7.0	—	17
Short term (<30 days)	23	11.3				
Long term (30+ days)	44	21.6				
Detoxification	13	6.4				
Hospital inpatient	9	4.4	86	0.5	—	12
Treatment	4	2.0				
Detoxification	8	3.9				
Total	204		15,652	100.0	423	35

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtroi[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,906	0.8
Buprenorphine	126	0.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	25	2.8
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	179	0.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	16	0.2
Total²	3,252	0.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	160	78.4
Private health insurance	104	51.0
Medicare	52	25.5
Medicaid	145	71.1
State-financed health insurance	84	41.2
Federal military insurance	62	30.4
No payment accepted	9	4.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	14	6.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	46	22.5
Other payments	9	4.4
Sliding fee scale	98	48.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	138	67.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	202	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	202	99.0
Screening for mental health disorders	172	84.3
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	189	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	101	49.5
Screening for tobacco use	167	81.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	169	82.8
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	143	70.1
No services offered	2	1.0
Testing	161	78.9
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	77	37.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	155	76.0
Screening for hepatitis B	35	17.2
Screening for hepatitis C	43	21.1
HIV testing	48	23.5
STD testing	35	17.2

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	183	89.7
State substance abuse agency	148	72.5
State mental health department	132	64.7
State department of health	46	22.5
Hospital licensing authority	9	4.4
The Joint Commission	31	15.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	105	51.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	6	2.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	5	2.5

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	117	57.4

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	55	27.0
No services offered	43	21.1
Counseling	203	99.5
Individual counseling	202	99.0
Group counseling	193	94.6
Family counseling	177	86.8
Marital/couples counseling	156	76.5
Transitional services	204	100.0
Discharge planning	194	95.1
Aftercare/continuing care	184	90.2
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	94	46.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	16	7.8
Naltrexone (oral)	19	9.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	12	5.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	25	12.3
Nicotine replacement	48	23.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	40	19.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	72	35.3
Methadone	11	5.4
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	28	13.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	15	7.4
No services offered	110	53.9
Ancillary services	204	100.0
Case management services	190	93.1
Social skills development	166	81.4
Mentoring/peer support	126	61.8
Child care for clients' children	9	4.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	153	75.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	68	33.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	136	66.7
Domestic violence services	98	48.0
Early intervention for HIV	48	23.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	145	71.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	118	57.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	119	58.3
Substance abuse education	196	96.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	98	48.0
Mental health services	147	72.1
Acupuncture	1	0.5
Residential beds for clients' children	8	3.9
Self-help groups	75	36.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	140	68.6
No services offered	—	—
Other services	78	38.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	53	26.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	23	11.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	51	25.0
No services offered	126	61.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	198	97.1
Relapse prevention	195	95.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	197	96.6
Motivational interviewing	186	91.2
Anger management	172	84.3
Brief intervention	166	81.4
Trauma-related counseling	180	88.2
12-step facilitation	123	60.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	103	50.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	78	38.2
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	107	52.5
Matrix model	101	49.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	41	20.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	13	6.4
Other treatment approaches	8	3.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	74
Buprenorphine	3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	79	38.7
Any language other than English	96	47.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	12	12.5
On-call interpreter only	70	72.9
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	14.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	22	84.6
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	7.7
Other	4	15.4

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

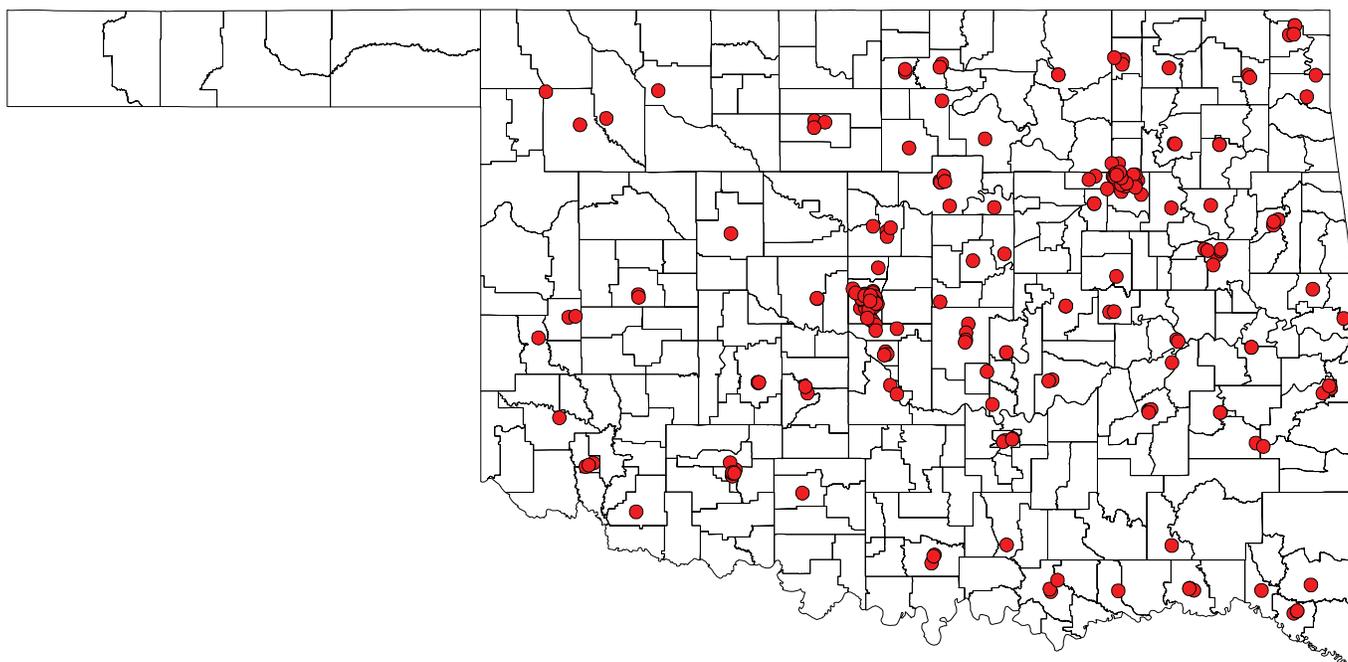
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	158	77.5
Adult women	111	54.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	106	52.0
Adult men	106	52.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	100	49.0
Criminal justice clients	89	43.6
DUI/DWI clients	47	23.0
Young adults	61	29.9
Adolescents	66	32.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	61	29.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	62	30.4
Pregnant or postpartum women	51	25.0
Seniors or older adults	43	21.1
LGBT ¹	47	23.0
Veterans	51	25.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	37	18.1
Members of military families	30	14.7
Active duty military	27	13.2
Other	2	1.0
No program or group offered	46	22.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Oregon

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Oregon, 223 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 19,564 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Oregon was 87.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	117	52.5	6,647	34.0
Private for-profit	69	30.9	7,870	40.2
Local, county, or community government	23	10.3	4,405	22.5
State government	3	1.3	35	0.2
Federal government	5	2.2	476	2.4
Tribal government	6	2.7	131	0.7
Total	223	100.0	19,564	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	197	88.3	18,455	94.3	450	50
Regular	191	85.7				
Intensive	142	63.7				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	30	13.5				
Detoxification	18	8.1				
Methadone maintenance ²	35	15.7				
Residential (non-hospital)	43	19.3	1,092	5.6	72	18
Short term (<30 days)	31	13.9				
Long term (30+ days)	37	16.6				
Detoxification	24	10.8				
Hospital inpatient	3	1.3	17	0.1	—	9
Treatment	3	1.3				
Detoxification	2	0.9				
Total	223		19,564	100.0	438	43

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtroi[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	15	1.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	5,058	1.5
Buprenorphine	564	3.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	328	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	38	0.4
Total²	5,988	1.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	212	95.1
Private health insurance	200	89.7
Medicare	74	33.2
Medicaid	180	80.7
State-financed health insurance	139	62.3
Federal military insurance	91	40.8
No payment accepted	2	0.9
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	45	20.2
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	45	20.2
Other payments	2	0.9
Sliding fee scale	167	74.9
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	120	53.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	222	99.6
Screening for substance abuse	212	95.1
Screening for mental health disorders	165	74.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	215	96.4
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	114	51.1
Screening for tobacco use	198	88.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	148	66.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	131	58.7
No services offered	1	0.4
Testing	219	98.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	103	46.2
Drug or alcohol urine screening	218	97.8
Screening for hepatitis B	52	23.3
Screening for hepatitis C	52	23.3
HIV testing	43	19.3
STD testing	38	17.0

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	218	97.8
State substance abuse agency	208	93.3
State mental health department	121	54.3
State department of health	63	28.3
Hospital licensing authority	6	2.7
The Joint Commission	14	6.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	33	14.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	0.9
Council on Accreditation	7	3.1
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	7	3.1

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	119	53.4

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	65	29.1
No services offered	4	1.8
Counseling	223	100.0
Individual counseling	223	100.0
Group counseling	222	99.6
Family counseling	203	91.0
Marital/couples counseling	143	64.1
Transitional services	223	100.0
Discharge planning	222	99.6
Aftercare/continuing care	193	86.5
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	127	57.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	40	17.9
Naltrexone (oral)	39	17.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	32	14.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	10.3
Nicotine replacement	61	27.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	43	19.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	92	41.3
Methadone	15	6.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	48	21.5
Buprenorphine without naloxone	35	15.7
No services offered	96	43.0
Ancillary services	222	99.6
Case management services	209	93.7
Social skills development	194	87.0
Mentoring/peer support	149	66.8
Child care for clients' children	25	11.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	162	72.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	109	48.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	157	70.4
Domestic violence services	114	51.1
Early intervention for HIV	49	22.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	110	49.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	114	51.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	130	58.3
Substance abuse education	219	98.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	132	59.2
Mental health services	148	66.4
Acupuncture	23	10.3
Residential beds for clients' children	8	3.6
Self-help groups	119	53.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	161	72.2
No services offered	1	0.4
Other services	105	47.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	77	34.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	18	8.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	61	27.4
No services offered	118	52.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	221	99.1
Relapse prevention	219	98.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	215	96.4
Motivational interviewing	218	97.8
Anger management	183	82.1
Brief intervention	185	83.0
Trauma-related counseling	193	86.5
12-step facilitation	173	77.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	135	60.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	165	74.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	104	46.6
Matrix model	119	53.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	28	12.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	32	14.3
Other treatment approaches	16	7.2

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	124
Buprenorphine	14
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	95	42.6
Any language other than English	131	58.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	30	22.9
On-call interpreter only	65	49.6
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	36	27.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	61	92.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	3.0
Other	8	12.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

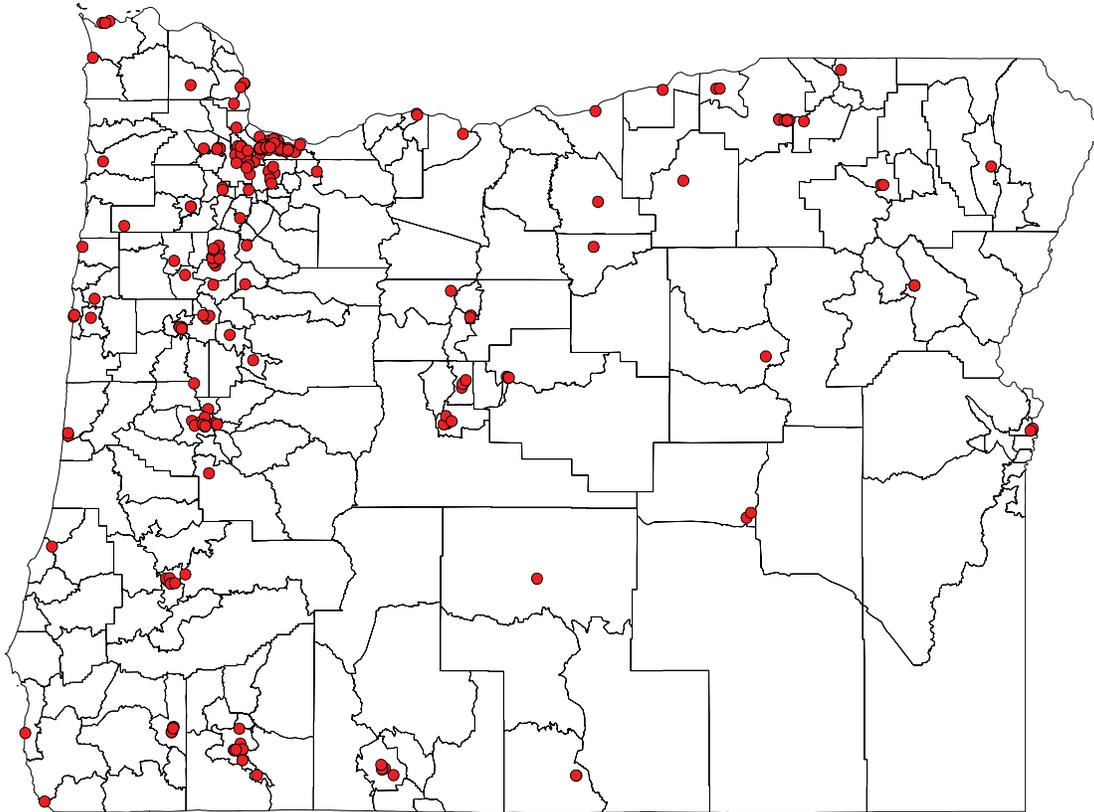
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	204	91.5
Adult women	132	59.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	115	51.6
Adult men	124	55.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	110	49.3
Criminal justice clients	92	41.3
DUI/DWI clients	117	52.5
Young adults	68	30.5
Adolescents	76	34.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	68	30.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	57	25.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	41	18.4
Seniors or older adults	33	14.8
LGBT ¹	33	14.8
Veterans	38	17.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	19	8.5
Members of military families	14	6.3
Active duty military	12	5.4
Other	14	6.3
No program or group offered	19	8.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Pennsylvania

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Pennsylvania, 528 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 58,534 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Pennsylvania was 92.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	308	58.3	31,139	53.2
Private for-profit	209	39.6	25,619	43.8
Local, county, or community government	1	0.2	11	*
State government	1	0.2	—	—
Federal government	9	1.7	1,765	3.0
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	528	100.0	58,534	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	402	76.1	52,534	89.7	349	75
Regular	381	72.2				
Intensive	261	49.4				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	77	14.6				
Detoxification	22	4.2				
Methadone maintenance ²	142	26.9				
Residential (non-hospital)	143	27.1	5,500	9.4	33	25
Short term (<30 days)	76	14.4				
Long term (30+ days)	112	21.2				
Detoxification	43	8.1				
Hospital inpatient	26	4.9	500	0.9	26	12
Treatment	18	3.4				
Detoxification	24	4.5				
Total	528		58,534	100.0	311	54

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	74	5.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	21,108	6.1
Buprenorphine	758	4.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	41	4.5
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	2,006	4.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	583	6.3
Total²	24,496	5.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	477	90.3
Private health insurance	357	67.6
Medicare	136	25.8
Medicaid	418	79.2
State-financed health insurance	252	47.7
Federal military insurance	99	18.8
No payment accepted	2	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	30	5.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	0.4
Other payments	14	2.7
Sliding fee scale	231	43.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	191	36.2

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	523	99.1
Screening for substance abuse	501	94.9
Screening for mental health disorders	342	64.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	489	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	218	41.3
Screening for tobacco use	327	61.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	318	60.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	238	45.1
No services offered	5	0.9
Testing	478	90.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	314	59.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	464	87.9
Screening for hepatitis B	141	26.7
Screening for hepatitis C	168	31.8
HIV testing	155	29.4
STD testing	125	23.7

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	510	96.6
State substance abuse agency	435	82.4
State mental health department	115	21.8
State department of health	401	75.9
Hospital licensing authority	32	6.1
The Joint Commission	112	21.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	145	27.5
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	1.7
Council on Accreditation	24	4.5
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	9	1.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	249	47.2

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	221	41.9
No services offered	50	9.5
Counseling	527	99.8
Individual counseling	525	99.4
Group counseling	498	94.3
Family counseling	469	88.8
Marital/couples counseling	366	69.3
Transitional services	522	98.9
Discharge planning	517	97.9
Aftercare/continuing care	499	94.5
No services offered	6	1.1
Pharmacotherapies	353	66.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	78	14.8
Naltrexone (oral)	160	30.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	150	28.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	88	16.7
Nicotine replacement	124	23.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	88	16.7
Medications for psychiatric disorders	252	47.7
Methadone	73	13.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	158	29.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	85	16.1
No services offered	175	33.1
Ancillary services	526	99.6
Case management services	370	70.1
Social skills development	363	68.8
Mentoring/peer support	285	54.0
Child care for clients' children	40	7.6
Assistance with obtaining social services	375	71.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	173	32.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	302	57.2
Domestic violence services	181	34.3
Early intervention for HIV	138	26.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	289	54.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	255	48.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	276	52.3
Substance abuse education	509	96.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	269	50.9
Mental health services	292	55.3
Acupuncture	14	2.7
Residential beds for clients' children	15	2.8
Self-help groups	271	51.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	211	40.0
No services offered	2	0.4
Other services	186	35.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	144	27.3
Treatment for Internet use disorder	36	6.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	95	18.0
No services offered	342	64.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	523	99.1
Relapse prevention	504	95.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	502	95.1
Motivational interviewing	485	91.9
Anger management	428	81.1
Brief intervention	426	80.7
Trauma-related counseling	432	81.8
12-step facilitation	453	85.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	285	54.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	299	56.6
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	264	50.0
Matrix model	154	29.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	55	10.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	58	11.0
Other treatment approaches	15	2.8

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	165
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	118	22.3
Any language other than English	184	34.8
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	63	34.2
On-call interpreter only	85	46.2
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	36	19.6
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	90	90.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	21	21.2

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

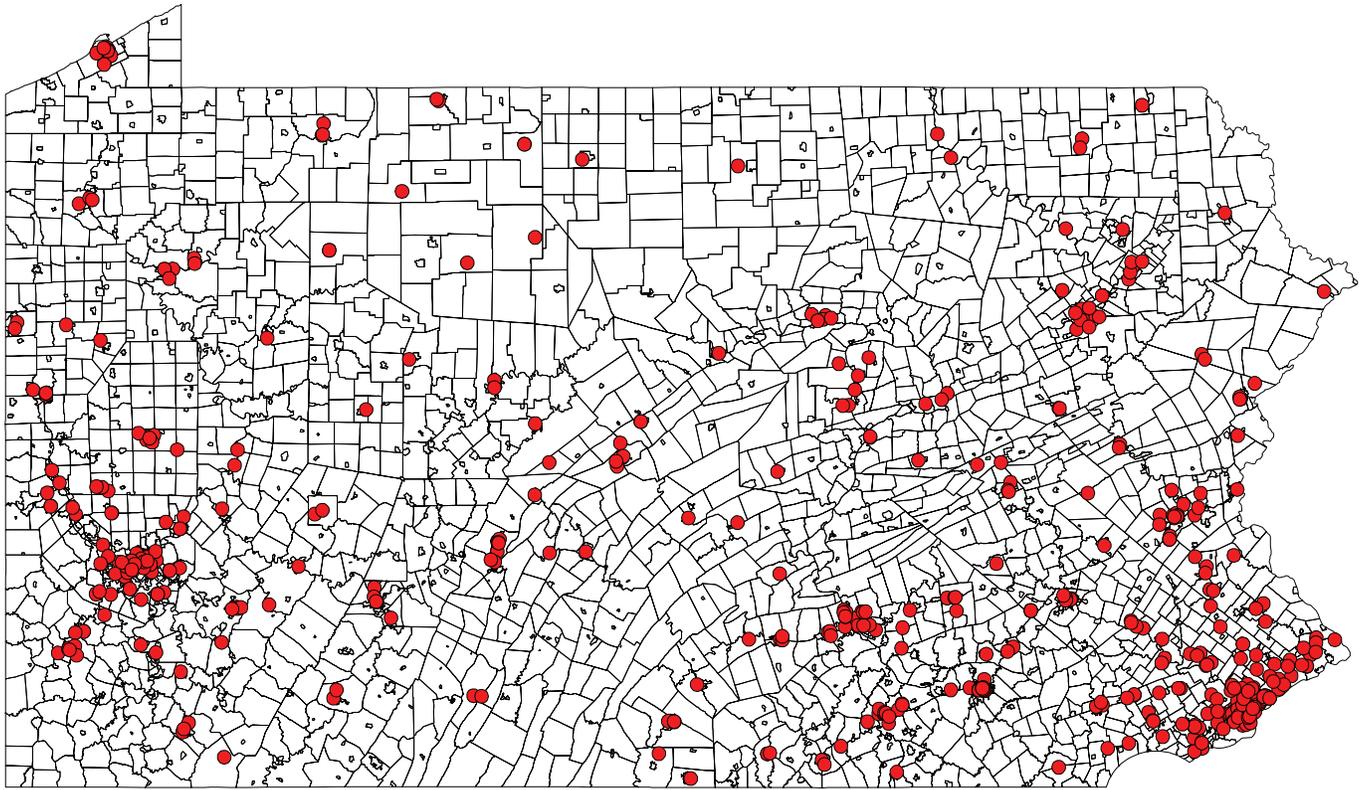
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	441	83.5
Adult women	265	50.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	254	48.1
Adult men	241	45.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	197	37.3
Criminal justice clients	172	32.6
DUI/DWI clients	111	21.0
Young adults	166	31.4
Adolescents	123	23.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	119	22.5
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	131	24.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	120	22.7
Seniors or older adults	101	19.1
LGBT ¹	104	19.7
Veterans	97	18.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	101	19.1
Members of military families	47	8.9
Active duty military	35	6.6
Other	8	1.5
No program or group offered	87	16.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Puerto Rico

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Puerto Rico, 141 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 11,409 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Puerto Rico was 89.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	96	68.1	3,381	29.6
Private for-profit	26	18.4	1,341	11.8
Local, county, or community government	1	0.7	60	0.5
State government	17	12.1	5,512	48.3
Federal government	1	0.7	1,115	9.8
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	141	100.0	11,409	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	50	35.5	7,992	70.0	906	28
Regular	42	29.8				
Intensive	28	19.9				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	24	17.0				
Detoxification	18	12.8				
Methadone maintenance ²	19	13.5				
Residential (non-hospital)	92	65.2	3,099	27.2	60	14
Short term (<30 days)	24	17.0				
Long term (30+ days)	91	64.5				
Detoxification	20	14.2				
Hospital inpatient	14	9.9	318	2.8	—	23
Treatment	11	7.8				
Detoxification	12	8.5				
Total	141		11,409	100.0	826	18

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	6	0.5
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,787	1.1
Buprenorphine	1	*
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	726	1.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	25	0.3
Total²	4,539	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	55	39.0
Private health insurance	34	24.1
Medicare	23	16.3
Medicaid	20	14.2
State-financed health insurance	32	22.7
Federal military insurance	22	15.6
No payment accepted	75	53.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	1.4
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	20	14.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	111	78.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	140	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	138	97.9
Screening for mental health disorders	71	50.4
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	125	88.7
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	83	58.9
Screening for tobacco use	59	41.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	95	67.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	57	40.4
No services offered	1	0.7
Testing	135	95.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	32	22.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	127	90.1
Screening for hepatitis B	44	31.2
Screening for hepatitis C	45	31.9
HIV testing	75	53.2
STD testing	52	36.9

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	136	96.5
State substance abuse agency	133	94.3
State mental health department	111	78.7
State department of health	120	85.1
Hospital licensing authority	23	16.3
The Joint Commission	40	28.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	16	11.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	6.4
Council on Accreditation	8	5.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	17	12.1
Other state/local agency/organization	4	2.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	94	66.7

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	56	39.7
No services offered	6	4.3
Counseling	141	100.0
Individual counseling	141	100.0
Group counseling	135	95.7
Family counseling	124	87.9
Marital/couples counseling	100	70.9
Transitional services	138	97.9
Discharge planning	120	85.1
Aftercare/continuing care	108	76.6
No services offered	3	2.1
Pharmacotherapies	52	36.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	6	4.3
Naltrexone (oral)	11	7.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	3	2.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	12	8.5
Nicotine replacement	19	13.5
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	13.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	41	29.1
Methadone	6	4.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	25	17.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	15	10.6
No services offered	89	63.1
Ancillary services	140	99.3
Case management services	123	87.2
Social skills development	119	84.4
Mentoring/peer support	85	60.3
Child care for clients' children	14	9.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	107	75.9
Employment counseling or training for clients	77	54.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	93	66.0
Domestic violence services	65	46.1
Early intervention for HIV	69	48.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	96	68.1
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	60	42.6
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	96	68.1
Substance abuse education	137	97.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	95	67.4
Mental health services	80	56.7
Acupuncture	9	6.4
Residential beds for clients' children	6	4.3
Self-help groups	48	34.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	58	41.1
No services offered	1	0.7
Other services	41	29.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	26	18.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	9.9
Treatment for other addiction disorder	35	24.8
No services offered	100	70.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	133	94.3
Relapse prevention	122	86.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	107	75.9
Motivational interviewing	107	75.9
Anger management	113	80.1
Brief intervention	115	81.6
Trauma-related counseling	83	58.9
12-step facilitation	63	44.7
Contingency management/motivational incentives	74	52.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	41	29.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	79	56.0
Matrix model	28	19.9
Computerized substance abuse treatment	15	10.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	30	21.3
Other treatment approaches	5	3.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	111
Buprenorphine	†
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	20	14.2
Any language other than English	118	83.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	79	66.9
On-call interpreter only	15	12.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	24	20.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	103	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

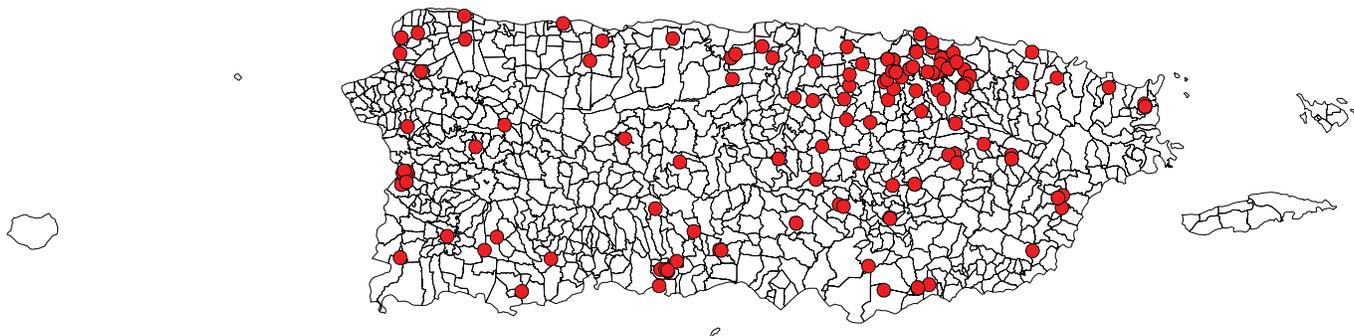
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	89	63.1
Adult women	40	28.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	53	37.6
Adult men	69	48.9
Clients who have experienced trauma	48	34.0
Criminal justice clients	47	33.3
DUI/DWI clients	12	8.5
Young adults	55	39.0
Adolescents	17	12.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	48	34.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	50	35.5
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	14.9
Seniors or older adults	60	42.6
LGBT ¹	43	30.5
Veterans	46	32.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	58	41.1
Members of military families	32	22.7
Active duty military	21	14.9
Other	1	0.7
No program or group offered	52	36.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Rhode Island

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Rhode Island, 52 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 7,732 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Rhode Island was 94.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	35	67.3	4,905	63.4
Private for-profit	15	28.8	2,426	31.4
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	3.8	401	5.2
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	52	100.0	7,732	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	46	88.5	7,403	95.7	314	107
Regular	44	84.6				
Intensive	22	42.3				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	10	19.2				
Detoxification	16	30.8				
Methadone maintenance ²	25	48.1				
Residential (non-hospital)	12	23.1	273	3.5	28	22
Short term (<30 days)	9	17.3				
Long term (30+ days)	11	21.2				
Detoxification	2	3.8				
Hospital inpatient	3	5.8	56	0.7	18	—
Treatment	2	3.8				
Detoxification	3	5.8				
Total	52		7,732	100.0	314	83

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	1.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,362	1.0
Buprenorphine	164	0.9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	20	2.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	148	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	71	0.8
Total²	3,765	0.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	50	96.2
Private health insurance	47	90.4
Medicare	23	44.2
Medicaid	42	80.8
State-financed health insurance	42	80.8
Federal military insurance	25	48.1
No payment accepted	—	—
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	22	42.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	1	1.9
Other payments	1	1.9
Sliding fee scale	20	38.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	14	26.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	52	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	50	96.2
Screening for mental health disorders	41	78.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	52	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	37	71.2
Screening for tobacco use	41	78.8
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	38	73.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	25	48.1
No services offered	—	—
Testing	50	96.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	41	78.8
Drug or alcohol urine screening	49	94.2
Screening for hepatitis B	12	23.1
Screening for hepatitis C	15	28.8
HIV testing	14	26.9
STD testing	8	15.4

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	51	98.1
State substance abuse agency	46	88.5
State mental health department	40	76.9
State department of health	33	63.5
Hospital licensing authority	8	15.4
The Joint Commission	15	28.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	30	57.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	3.8
Council on Accreditation	5	9.6
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	1.9
Other state/local agency/organization	—	—

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	25	48.1

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	19	36.5
No services offered	2	3.8
Counseling	52	100.0
Individual counseling	52	100.0
Group counseling	49	94.2
Family counseling	49	94.2
Marital/couples counseling	40	76.9
Transitional services	52	100.0
Discharge planning	52	100.0
Aftercare/continuing care	50	96.2
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	46	88.5
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	24	46.2
Naltrexone (oral)	24	46.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	18	34.6
Acamprosate (Campral®)	20	38.5
Nicotine replacement	22	42.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	36.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	32	61.5
Methadone	16	30.8
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	30	57.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	14	26.9
No services offered	6	11.5
Ancillary services	52	100.0
Case management services	49	94.2
Social skills development	41	78.8
Mentoring/peer support	30	57.7
Child care for clients' children	3	5.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	38	73.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	20	38.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	37	71.2
Domestic violence services	21	40.4
Early intervention for HIV	20	38.5
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	34	65.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	37	71.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	34	65.4
Substance abuse education	51	98.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	31	59.6
Mental health services	39	75.0
Acupuncture	6	11.5
Residential beds for clients' children	1	1.9
Self-help groups	22	42.3
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	30	57.7
No services offered	—	—
Other services	23	44.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	18	34.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	6	11.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	16	30.8
No services offered	29	55.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	51	98.1
Relapse prevention	50	96.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	50	96.2
Motivational interviewing	48	92.3
Anger management	40	76.9
Brief intervention	43	82.7
Trauma-related counseling	43	82.7
12-step facilitation	37	71.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	31	59.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	34	65.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	16	30.8
Matrix model	16	30.8
Computerized substance abuse treatment	5	9.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	11.5
Other treatment approaches	1	1.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	318
Buprenorphine	16
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	13	25.0
Any language other than English	34	65.4
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	8	23.5
On-call interpreter only	16	47.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	10	29.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	17	94.4
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	6	33.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

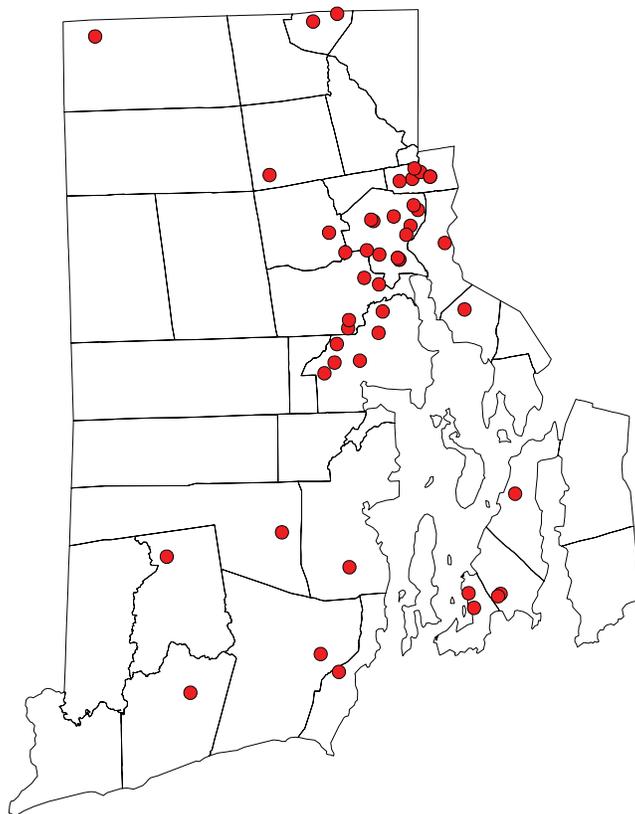
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	48	92.3
Adult women	34	65.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	34	65.4
Adult men	31	59.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	16	30.8
Criminal justice clients	17	32.7
DUI/DWI clients	13	25.0
Young adults	11	21.2
Adolescents	7	13.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	10	19.2
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	10	19.2
Pregnant or postpartum women	15	28.8
Seniors or older adults	16	30.8
LGBT ¹	9	17.3
Veterans	13	25.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	8	15.4
Members of military families	5	9.6
Active duty military	6	11.5
Other	2	3.8
No program or group offered	4	7.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — South Carolina

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In South Carolina, 114 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 19,087 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in South Carolina was 95.8 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	38	33.3	5,319	27.9
Private for-profit	30	26.3	5,972	31.3
Local, county, or community government	24	21.1	3,628	19.0
State government	17	14.9	3,625	19.0
Federal government	5	4.4	543	2.8
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	114	100.0	19,087	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	93	81.6	18,267	95.7	365	63
Regular	83	72.8				
Intensive	46	40.4				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	12	10.5				
Detoxification	16	14.0				
Methadone maintenance ²	26	22.8				
Residential (non-hospital)	19	16.7	671	3.5	29	17
Short term (<30 days)	9	7.9				
Long term (30+ days)	10	8.8				
Detoxification	4	3.5				
Hospital inpatient	15	13.2	149	0.8	—	13
Treatment	11	9.6				
Detoxification	4	3.5				
Total	114		19,087	100.0	365	59

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	16	1.2
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,974	1.4
Buprenorphine	711	3.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	358	0.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	13	0.1
Total²	6,056	1.5

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	99	86.8
Private health insurance	75	65.8
Medicare	26	22.8
Medicaid	75	65.8
State-financed health insurance	53	46.5
Federal military insurance	39	34.2
No payment accepted	8	7.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	3.5
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	48	42.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	67	58.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	114	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	107	93.9
Screening for mental health disorders	64	56.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	106	93.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	30	26.3
Screening for tobacco use	82	71.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	80	70.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	69	60.5
No services offered	—	—
Testing	110	96.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	77	67.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	107	93.9
Screening for hepatitis B	26	22.8
Screening for hepatitis C	34	29.8
HIV testing	56	49.1
STD testing	22	19.3

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	104	91.2
State substance abuse agency	77	67.5
State mental health department	9	7.9
State department of health	82	71.9
Hospital licensing authority	10	8.8
The Joint Commission	19	16.7
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	71	62.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	3	2.6
Council on Accreditation	2	1.8
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	3	2.6

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	61	53.5

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	59	51.8
No services offered	4	3.5
Counseling	114	100.0
Individual counseling	114	100.0
Group counseling	108	94.7
Family counseling	100	87.7
Marital/couples counseling	82	71.9
Transitional services	114	100.0
Discharge planning	113	99.1
Aftercare/continuing care	103	90.4
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	53	46.5
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	19	16.7
Naltrexone (oral)	18	15.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	14	12.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	19	16.7
Nicotine replacement	26	22.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	17	14.9
Medications for psychiatric disorders	31	27.2
Methadone	16	14.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	31	27.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	24	21.1
No services offered	61	53.5
Ancillary services	113	99.1
Case management services	103	90.4
Social skills development	86	75.4
Mentoring/peer support	54	47.4
Child care for clients' children	8	7.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	55	48.2
Employment counseling or training for clients	34	29.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	47	41.2
Domestic violence services	43	37.7
Early intervention for HIV	51	44.7
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	71	62.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	47	41.2
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	50	43.9
Substance abuse education	111	97.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	29	25.4
Mental health services	48	42.1
Acupuncture	2	1.8
Residential beds for clients' children	5	4.4
Self-help groups	64	56.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	55	48.2
No services offered	1	0.9
Other services	61	53.5
Treatment for gambling disorder	59	51.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	12	10.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	23	20.2
No services offered	53	46.5

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	111	97.4
Relapse prevention	113	99.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	105	92.1
Motivational interviewing	104	91.2
Anger management	86	75.4
Brief intervention	96	84.2
Trauma-related counseling	88	77.2
12-step facilitation	83	72.8
Contingency management/motivational incentives	47	41.2
Dialectical behavior therapy	38	33.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	57	50.0
Matrix model	56	49.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	12	10.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	12	10.5
Other treatment approaches	5	4.4

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	100
Buprenorphine	14
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	60	52.6
Any language other than English	73	64.0
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	5	6.8
On-call interpreter only	55	75.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	17.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	18	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	1	5.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

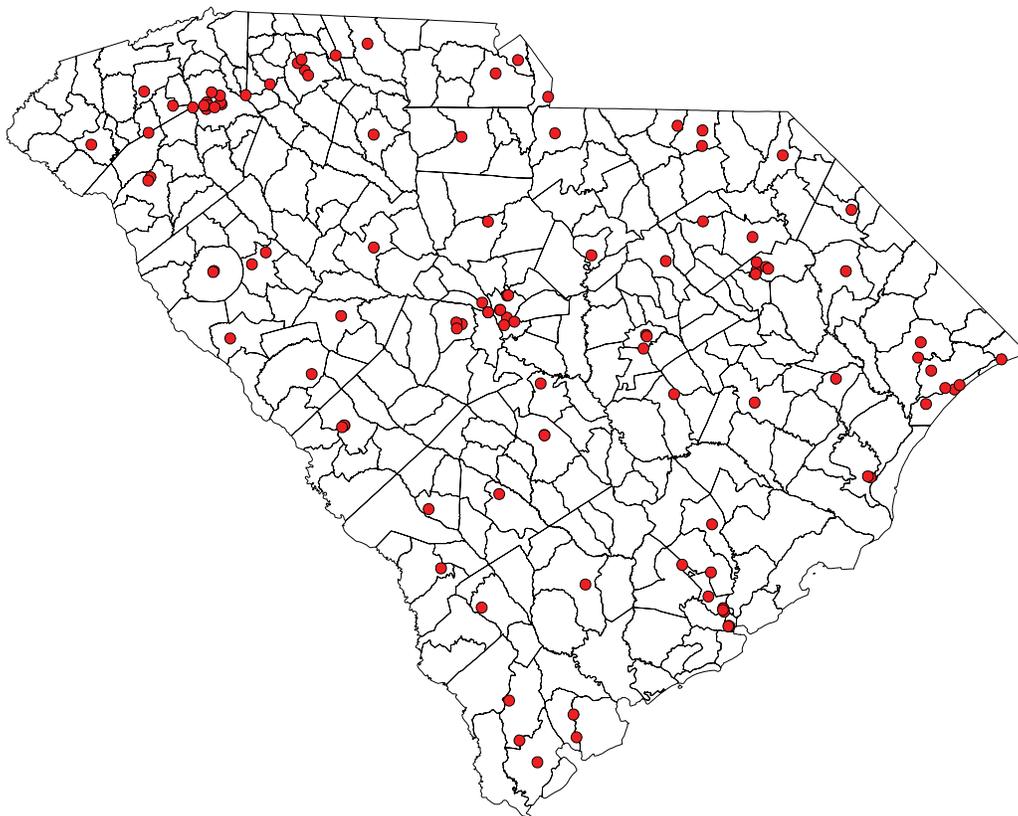
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	97	85.1
Adult women	58	50.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	43	37.7
Adult men	52	45.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	39	34.2
Criminal justice clients	42	36.8
DUI/DWI clients	52	45.6
Young adults	32	28.1
Adolescents	49	43.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	26	22.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	26	22.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	36	31.6
Seniors or older adults	16	14.0
LGBT ¹	10	8.8
Veterans	15	13.2
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	18	15.8
Members of military families	10	8.8
Active duty military	12	10.5
Other	4	3.5
No program or group offered	17	14.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — South Dakota

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In South Dakota, 62 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,221 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in South Dakota was 92.5 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	33	53.2	1,660	51.5
Private for-profit	10	16.1	484	15.0
Local, county, or community government	2	3.2	223	6.9
State government	2	3.2	17	0.5
Federal government	7	11.3	154	4.8
Tribal government	8	12.9	683	21.2
Total	62	100.0	3,221	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	52	83.9	2,655	82.4	151	31
Regular	51	82.3				
Intensive	39	62.9				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	8	12.9				
Detoxification	1	1.6				
Methadone maintenance ²	5	8.1				
Residential (non-hospital)	19	30.6	533	16.5	—	18
Short term (<30 days)	12	19.4				
Long term (30+ days)	14	22.6				
Detoxification	2	3.2				
Hospital inpatient	3	4.8	33	1.0	—	11
Treatment	3	4.8				
Detoxification	—	—				
Total	62		3,221	100.0	151	30

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	151	*
Buprenorphine	—	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	3	*
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	0.1
Total²	159	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	50	80.6
Private health insurance	45	72.6
Medicare	18	29.0
Medicaid	40	64.5
State-financed health insurance	31	50.0
Federal military insurance	29	46.8
No payment accepted	4	6.5
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	27	43.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	20	32.3
Other payments	3	4.8
Sliding fee scale	35	56.5
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	42	67.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	61	98.4
Screening for substance abuse	58	93.5
Screening for mental health disorders	50	80.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	59	95.2
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	27	43.5
Screening for tobacco use	54	87.1
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	48	77.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	51	82.3
No services offered	1	1.6
Testing	55	88.7
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	40	64.5
Drug or alcohol urine screening	54	87.1
Screening for hepatitis B	12	19.4
Screening for hepatitis C	13	21.0
HIV testing	13	21.0
STD testing	13	21.0

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	59	95.2
State substance abuse agency	51	82.3
State mental health department	13	21.0
State department of health	29	46.8
Hospital licensing authority	6	9.7
The Joint Commission	7	11.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	7	11.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	2	3.2
Council on Accreditation	2	3.2
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	3	4.8
Other state/local agency/organization	7	11.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	48	77.4

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	36	58.1
No services offered	7	11.3
Counseling	62	100.0
Individual counseling	61	98.4
Group counseling	61	98.4
Family counseling	56	90.3
Marital/couples counseling	40	64.5
Transitional services	62	100.0
Discharge planning	60	96.8
Aftercare/continuing care	58	93.5
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	25	40.3
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	12	19.4
Naltrexone (oral)	14	22.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	9	14.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	8	12.9
Nicotine replacement	17	27.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	15	24.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	24	38.7
Methadone	1	1.6
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	5	8.1
Buprenorphine without naloxone	6	9.7
No services offered	37	59.7
Ancillary services	62	100.0
Case management services	46	74.2
Social skills development	47	75.8
Mentoring/peer support	31	50.0
Child care for clients' children	3	4.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	36	58.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	19	30.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	29	46.8
Domestic violence services	24	38.7
Early intervention for HIV	7	11.3
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	33	53.2
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	25	40.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	31	50.0
Substance abuse education	61	98.4
Transportation assistance to treatment	33	53.2
Mental health services	40	64.5
Acupuncture	1	1.6
Residential beds for clients' children	2	3.2
Self-help groups	36	58.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	25	40.3
No services offered	—	—
Other services	29	46.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	22	35.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	4	6.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	17	27.4
No services offered	33	53.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	60	96.8
Relapse prevention	59	95.2
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	58	93.5
Motivational interviewing	58	93.5
Anger management	45	72.6
Brief intervention	54	87.1
Trauma-related counseling	43	69.4
12-step facilitation	51	82.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	37	59.7
Dialectical behavior therapy	31	50.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	23	37.1
Matrix model	35	56.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	3	4.8
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	16.1
Other treatment approaches	4	6.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	17
Buprenorphine	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	24	38.7
Any language other than English	27	43.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	5	18.5
On-call interpreter only	22	81.5
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	—	—
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	1	20.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	5	100.0
Other	1	20.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

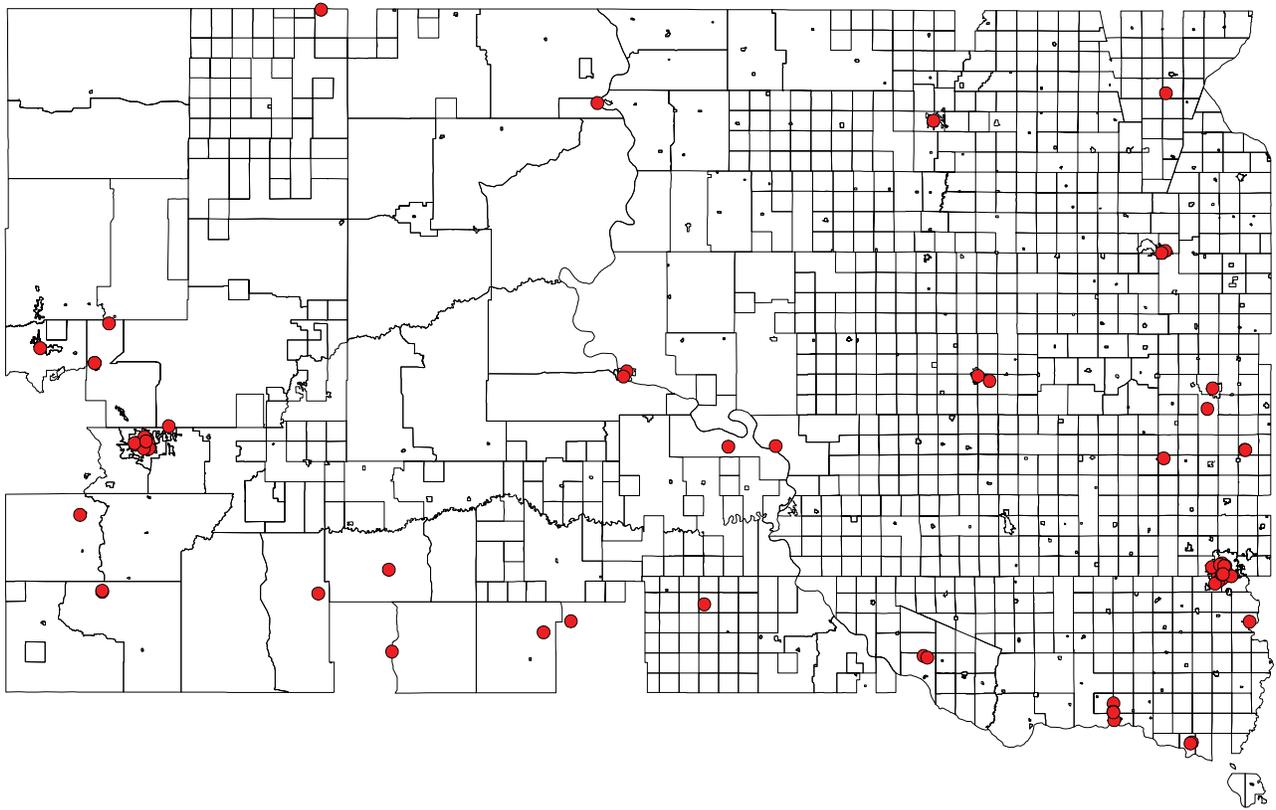
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	58	93.5
Adult women	25	40.3
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35	56.5
Adult men	25	40.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	22	35.5
Criminal justice clients	34	54.8
DUI/DWI clients	30	48.4
Young adults	17	27.4
Adolescents	25	40.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	16	25.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	18	29.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	12	19.4
Seniors or older adults	11	17.7
LGBT ¹	10	16.1
Veterans	14	22.6
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	9	14.5
Members of military families	8	12.9
Active duty military	8	12.9
Other	1	1.6
No program or group offered	4	6.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Tennessee

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Tennessee, 227 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 14,079 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Tennessee was 95.0 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	150	66.1	6,772	48.1
Private for-profit	71	31.3	7,031	49.9
Local, county, or community government	1	0.4	19	0.1
State government	1	0.4	28	0.2
Federal government	4	1.8	229	1.6
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	227	100.0	14,079	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	193	85.0	10,659	75.7	786	25
Regular	158	69.6				
Intensive	115	50.7				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	32	14.1				
Detoxification	21	9.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	31	13.7				
Residential (non-hospital)	69	30.4	3,216	22.8	—	19
Short term (<30 days)	48	21.1				
Long term (30+ days)	58	25.6				
Detoxification	27	11.9				
Hospital inpatient	17	7.5	204	1.4	—	10
Treatment	14	6.2				
Detoxification	16	7.0				
Total	227		14,079	100.0	786	29

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	8	0.6
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	4,206	1.2
Buprenorphine	383	2.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	595	1.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	96	1.0
Total²	5,280	1.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	208	91.6
Private health insurance	159	70.0
Medicare	96	42.3
Medicaid	135	59.5
State-financed health insurance	131	57.7
Federal military insurance	89	39.2
No payment accepted	5	2.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	28	12.3
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	2.2
Other payments	1	0.4
Sliding fee scale	132	58.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	102	44.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	223	98.2
Screening for substance abuse	218	96.0
Screening for mental health disorders	188	82.8
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	208	91.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	141	62.1
Screening for tobacco use	115	50.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	164	72.2
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	96	42.3
No services offered	4	1.8
Testing	213	93.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	118	52.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	208	91.6
Screening for hepatitis B	57	25.1
Screening for hepatitis C	66	29.1
HIV testing	82	36.1
STD testing	54	23.8

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	215	94.7
State substance abuse agency	141	62.1
State mental health department	180	79.3
State department of health	71	31.3
Hospital licensing authority	12	5.3
The Joint Commission	66	29.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	68	30.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	6	2.6
Council on Accreditation	19	8.4
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.9
Other state/local agency/organization	3	1.3

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	142	62.6

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	150	66.1
No services offered	14	6.2
Counseling	227	100.0
Individual counseling	224	98.7
Group counseling	220	96.9
Family counseling	206	90.7
Marital/couples counseling	150	66.1
Transitional services	224	98.7
Discharge planning	222	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	212	93.4
No services offered	3	1.3
Pharmacotherapies	154	67.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	42	18.5
Naltrexone (oral)	58	25.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	59	26.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	40	17.6
Nicotine replacement	54	23.8
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	55	24.2
Medications for psychiatric disorders	129	56.8
Methadone	8	3.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	45	19.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	30	13.2
No services offered	73	32.2
Ancillary services	226	99.6
Case management services	185	81.5
Social skills development	177	78.0
Mentoring/peer support	135	59.5
Child care for clients' children	8	3.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	117	51.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	88	38.8
Assistance in locating housing for clients	132	58.1
Domestic violence services	100	44.1
Early intervention for HIV	55	24.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	130	57.3
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	91	40.1
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	127	55.9
Substance abuse education	222	97.8
Transportation assistance to treatment	87	38.3
Mental health services	178	78.4
Acupuncture	15	6.6
Residential beds for clients' children	5	2.2
Self-help groups	125	55.1
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	73	32.2
No services offered	1	0.4
Other services	55	24.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	20	8.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	17	7.5
Treatment for other addiction disorder	53	23.3
No services offered	172	75.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	227	100.0
Relapse prevention	217	95.6
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	203	89.4
Motivational interviewing	205	90.3
Anger management	199	87.7
Brief intervention	190	83.7
Trauma-related counseling	197	86.8
12-step facilitation	175	77.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	113	49.8
Dialectical behavior therapy	127	55.9
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	99	43.6
Matrix model	122	53.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	44	19.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	18	7.9
Other treatment approaches	7	3.1

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	63
Buprenorphine	6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	111	48.9
Any language other than English	137	60.4
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	8	5.8
On-call interpreter only	116	84.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	13	9.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	21	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	2	9.5

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

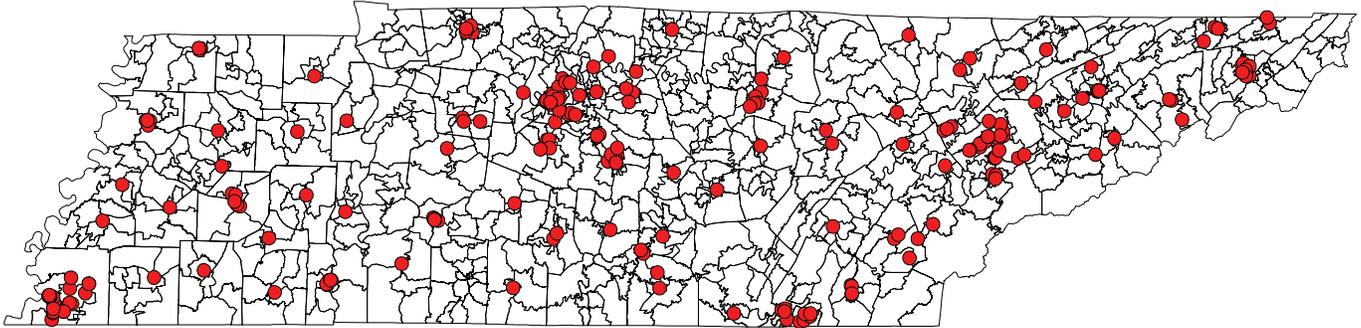
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	178	78.4
Adult women	72	31.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	116	51.1
Adult men	65	28.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	57	25.1
Criminal justice clients	46	20.3
DUI/DWI clients	37	16.3
Young adults	45	19.8
Adolescents	47	20.7
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	32	14.1
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	36	15.9
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	15.4
Seniors or older adults	31	13.7
LGBT ¹	23	10.1
Veterans	29	12.8
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	20	8.8
Members of military families	17	7.5
Active duty military	13	5.7
Other	1	0.4
No program or group offered	49	21.6

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Texas

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Texas, 488 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 30,633 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Texas was 89.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	212	43.4	10,243	33.4
Private for-profit	222	45.5	16,413	53.6
Local, county, or community government	26	5.3	1,137	3.7
State government	8	1.6	1,175	3.8
Federal government	19	3.9	1,653	5.4
Tribal government	1	0.2	12	*
Total	488	100.0	30,633	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	407	83.4	25,937	84.7	143	33
Regular	344	70.5				
Intensive	267	54.7				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	72	14.8				
Detoxification	44	9.0				
Methadone maintenance ²	94	19.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	126	25.8	4,228	13.8	40	24
Short term (<30 days)	91	18.6				
Long term (30+ days)	109	22.3				
Detoxification	44	9.0				
Hospital inpatient	46	9.4	468	1.5	5	15
Treatment	39	8.0				
Detoxification	42	8.6				
Total	488		30,633	100.0	142	32

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	65	5.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	10,891	3.2
Buprenorphine	560	3.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	8	0.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	608	1.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	126	1.4
Total²	12,193	2.9

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	440	90.2
Private health insurance	308	63.1
Medicare	89	18.2
Medicaid	272	55.7
State-financed health insurance	182	37.3
Federal military insurance	117	24.0
No payment accepted	11	2.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	29	5.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	17	3.5
Other payments	11	2.3
Sliding fee scale	231	47.3
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	223	45.7

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	483	99.0
Screening for substance abuse	475	97.3
Screening for mental health disorders	278	57.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	449	92.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	155	31.8
Screening for tobacco use	344	70.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	272	55.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	221	45.3
No services offered	5	1.0
Testing	451	92.4
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	265	54.3
Drug or alcohol urine screening	440	90.2
Screening for hepatitis B	138	28.3
Screening for hepatitis C	160	32.8
HIV testing	189	38.7
STD testing	152	31.1

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	468	95.9
State substance abuse agency	368	75.4
State mental health department	108	22.1
State department of health	336	68.9
Hospital licensing authority	36	7.4
The Joint Commission	142	29.1
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	109	22.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	14	2.9
Council on Accreditation	10	2.0
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	8	1.6
Other state/local agency/organization	10	2.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	245	50.2

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	203	41.6
No services offered	37	7.6
Counseling	487	99.8
Individual counseling	483	99.0
Group counseling	445	91.2
Family counseling	418	85.7
Marital/couples counseling	250	51.2
Transitional services	482	98.8
Discharge planning	474	97.1
Aftercare/continuing care	411	84.2
No services offered	6	1.2
Pharmacotherapies	247	50.6
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	53	10.9
Naltrexone (oral)	91	18.6
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	65	13.3
Acamprosate (Campral®)	73	15.0
Nicotine replacement	119	24.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	83	17.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	162	33.2
Methadone	65	13.3
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	113	23.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	67	13.7
No services offered	241	49.4
Ancillary services	485	99.4
Case management services	435	89.1
Social skills development	371	76.0
Mentoring/peer support	300	61.5
Child care for clients' children	24	4.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	218	44.7
Employment counseling or training for clients	173	35.5
Assistance in locating housing for clients	225	46.1
Domestic violence services	133	27.3
Early intervention for HIV	142	29.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	329	67.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	299	61.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	274	56.1
Substance abuse education	470	96.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	174	35.7
Mental health services	249	51.0
Acupuncture	23	4.7
Residential beds for clients' children	9	1.8
Self-help groups	236	48.4
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	271	55.5
No services offered	3	0.6
Other services	82	16.8
Treatment for gambling disorder	36	7.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	31	6.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	75	15.4
No services offered	406	83.2

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	482	98.8
Relapse prevention	469	96.1
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	446	91.4
Motivational interviewing	427	87.5
Anger management	384	78.7
Brief intervention	383	78.5
Trauma-related counseling	339	69.5
12-step facilitation	381	78.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	264	54.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	199	40.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	260	53.3
Matrix model	197	40.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	78	16.0
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	61	12.5
Other treatment approaches	24	4.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	39
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	174	35.7
Any language other than English	276	56.6
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	110	39.9
On-call interpreter only	81	29.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	85	30.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	194	99.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	8	4.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

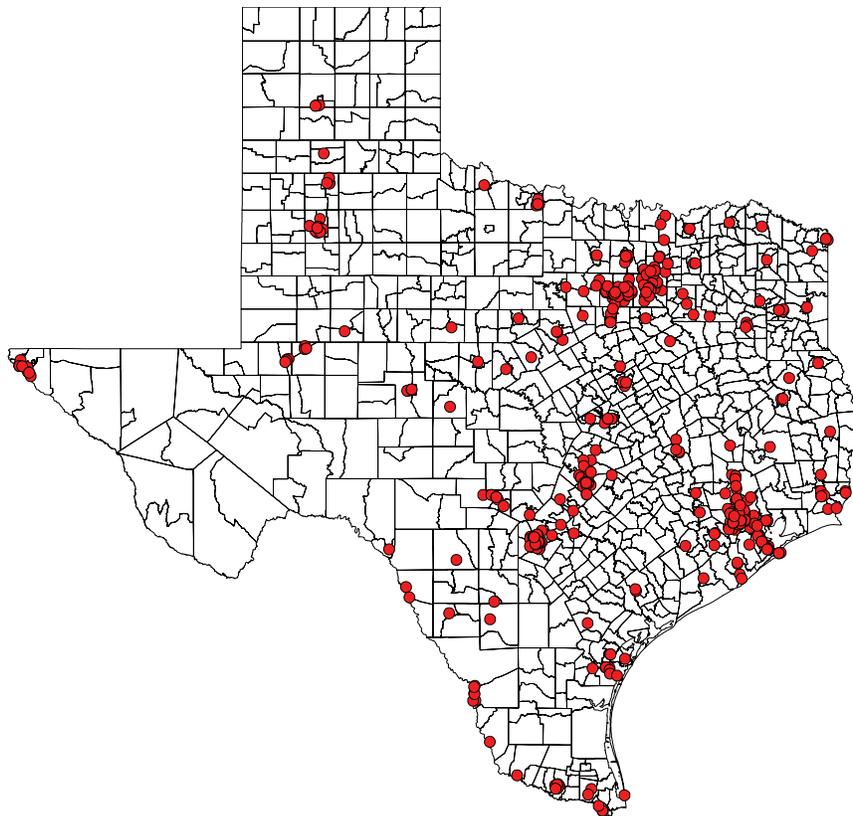
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	377	77.3
Adult women	206	42.2
Clients with co-occurring disorders	187	38.3
Adult men	198	40.6
Clients who have experienced trauma	130	26.6
Criminal justice clients	151	30.9
DUI/DWI clients	53	10.9
Young adults	118	24.2
Adolescents	137	28.1
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	96	19.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	96	19.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	94	19.3
Seniors or older adults	87	17.8
LGBT ¹	86	17.6
Veterans	95	19.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	78	16.0
Members of military families	59	12.1
Active duty military	53	10.9
Other	17	3.5
No program or group offered	111	22.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Utah

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Utah, 235 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 12,283 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Utah was 97.1 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	60	25.5	4,591	37.4
Private for-profit	145	61.7	6,019	49.0
Local, county, or community government	24	10.2	1,328	10.8
State government	2	0.9	10	0.1
Federal government	2	0.9	215	1.8
Tribal government	2	0.9	120	1.0
Total	235	100.0	12,283	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	191	81.3	10,601	86.3	183	25
Regular	182	77.4				
Intensive	124	52.8				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	64	27.2				
Detoxification	31	13.2				
Methadone maintenance ²	58	24.7				
Residential (non-hospital)	70	29.8	1,607	13.1	—	16
Short term (<30 days)	47	20.0				
Long term (30+ days)	68	28.9				
Detoxification	25	10.6				
Hospital inpatient	6	2.6	75	0.6	—	9
Treatment	4	1.7				
Detoxification	5	2.1				
Total	235		12,283	100.0	183	25

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	13	1.0
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	2,451	0.7
Buprenorphine	274	1.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1	0.1
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	462	1.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	164	1.8
Total²	3,352	0.8

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	227	96.6
Private health insurance	199	84.7
Medicare	80	34.0
Medicaid	112	47.7
State-financed health insurance	97	41.3
Federal military insurance	121	51.5
No payment accepted	1	0.4
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	34	14.5
Other payments	14	6.0
Sliding fee scale	125	53.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	60	25.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	232	98.7
Screening for substance abuse	225	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	194	82.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	218	92.8
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	161	68.5
Screening for tobacco use	162	68.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	129	54.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	102	43.4
No services offered	3	1.3
Testing	212	90.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	141	60.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	206	87.7
Screening for hepatitis B	44	18.7
Screening for hepatitis C	45	19.1
HIV testing	40	17.0
STD testing	47	20.0

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	216	91.9
State substance abuse agency	170	72.3
State mental health department	137	58.3
State department of health	122	51.9
Hospital licensing authority	9	3.8
The Joint Commission	56	23.8
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	17	7.2
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	1.7
Council on Accreditation	3	1.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	7	3.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	80	34.0

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	102	43.4
No services offered	23	9.8
Counseling	233	99.1
Individual counseling	232	98.7
Group counseling	228	97.0
Family counseling	214	91.1
Marital/couples counseling	180	76.6
Transitional services	230	97.9
Discharge planning	222	94.5
Aftercare/continuing care	209	88.9
No services offered	5	2.1
Pharmacotherapies	150	63.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	61	26.0
Naltrexone (oral)	80	34.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	82	34.9
Acamprosate (Campral®)	46	19.6
Nicotine replacement	79	33.6
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	72	30.6
Medications for psychiatric disorders	122	51.9
Methadone	13	5.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	79	33.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	63	26.8
No services offered	85	36.2
Ancillary services	233	99.1
Case management services	201	85.5
Social skills development	206	87.7
Mentoring/peer support	138	58.7
Child care for clients' children	13	5.5
Assistance with obtaining social services	117	49.8
Employment counseling or training for clients	93	39.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	111	47.2
Domestic violence services	114	48.5
Early intervention for HIV	33	14.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	63	26.8
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	68	28.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	98	41.7
Substance abuse education	228	97.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	90	38.3
Mental health services	199	84.7
Acupuncture	7	3.0
Residential beds for clients' children	5	2.1
Self-help groups	100	42.6
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	147	62.6
No services offered	2	0.9
Other services	127	54.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	55	23.4
Treatment for Internet use disorder	72	30.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	125	53.2
No services offered	108	46.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	231	98.3
Relapse prevention	225	95.7
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	230	97.9
Motivational interviewing	215	91.5
Anger management	210	89.4
Brief intervention	180	76.6
Trauma-related counseling	207	88.1
12-step facilitation	158	67.2
Contingency management/motivational incentives	170	72.3
Dialectical behavior therapy	186	79.1
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	147	62.6
Matrix model	98	41.7
Computerized substance abuse treatment	32	13.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	41	17.4
Other treatment approaches	20	8.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	80
Buprenorphine	9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	58	24.7
Any language other than English	105	44.7
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	31	29.5
On-call interpreter only	22	21.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	52	49.5
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	82	98.8
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	1.2
Other	16	19.3

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

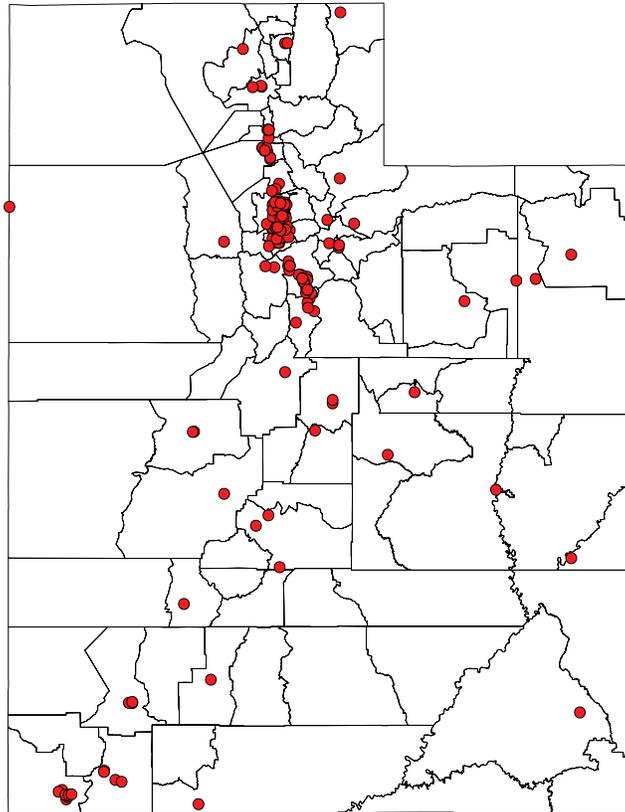
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	212	90.2
Adult women	122	51.9
Clients with co-occurring disorders	133	56.6
Adult men	117	49.8
Clients who have experienced trauma	131	55.7
Criminal justice clients	107	45.5
DUI/DWI clients	101	43.0
Young adults	80	34.0
Adolescents	74	31.5
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	88	37.4
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	100	42.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	45	19.1
Seniors or older adults	50	21.3
LGBT ¹	55	23.4
Veterans	57	24.3
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	32	13.6
Members of military families	35	14.9
Active duty military	34	14.5
Other	5	2.1
No program or group offered	23	9.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Vermont

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Vermont, 46 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 4,925 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Vermont was 100 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	39	84.8	3,150	64.0
Private for-profit	5	10.9	1,331	27.0
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	4.3	444	9.0
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	46	100.0	4,925	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	38	82.6	4,722	95.9	284	78
Regular	36	78.3				
Intensive	16	34.8				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	4	8.7				
Detoxification	2	4.3				
Methadone maintenance ²	23	50.0				
Residential (non-hospital)	9	19.6	180	3.7	—	24
Short term (<30 days)	4	8.7				
Long term (30+ days)	6	13.0				
Detoxification	4	8.7				
Hospital inpatient	5	10.9	23	0.5	18	5
Treatment	4	8.7				
Detoxification	5	10.9				
Total	46		4,925	100.0	265	60

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	1,417	0.4
Buprenorphine	893	4.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	5	0.6
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	141	0.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2	*
Total²	2,458	0.6

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	41	89.1
Private health insurance	40	87.0
Medicare	28	60.9
Medicaid	42	91.3
State-financed health insurance	40	87.0
Federal military insurance	26	56.5
No payment accepted	2	4.3
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	2	4.3
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	31	67.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	28	60.9

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	45	97.8
Screening for substance abuse	43	93.5
Screening for mental health disorders	38	82.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	42	91.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	33	71.7
Screening for tobacco use	43	93.5
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	34	73.9
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	29	63.0
No services offered	1	2.2
Testing	43	93.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	28	60.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	42	91.3
Screening for hepatitis B	16	34.8
Screening for hepatitis C	16	34.8
HIV testing	14	30.4
STD testing	13	28.3

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	44	95.7
State substance abuse agency	38	82.6
State mental health department	22	47.8
State department of health	31	67.4
Hospital licensing authority	7	15.2
The Joint Commission	13	28.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	12	26.1
National Committee for Quality Assurance	5	10.9
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	2.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	38	82.6

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	18	39.1
No services offered	3	6.5
Counseling	46	100.0
Individual counseling	45	97.8
Group counseling	45	97.8
Family counseling	42	91.3
Marital/couples counseling	38	82.6
Transitional services	46	100.0
Discharge planning	45	97.8
Aftercare/continuing care	45	97.8
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	39	84.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	29	63.0
Naltrexone (oral)	30	65.2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	20	43.5
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	50.0
Nicotine replacement	25	54.3
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	19	41.3
Medications for psychiatric disorders	29	63.0
Methadone	10	21.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	28	60.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	25	54.3
No services offered	7	15.2
Ancillary services	46	100.0
Case management services	41	89.1
Social skills development	42	91.3
Mentoring/peer support	29	63.0
Child care for clients' children	2	4.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	41	89.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	24	52.2
Assistance in locating housing for clients	33	71.7
Domestic violence services	17	37.0
Early intervention for HIV	14	30.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	33	71.7
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	28	60.9
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	27	58.7
Substance abuse education	44	95.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	24	52.2
Mental health services	37	80.4
Acupuncture	4	8.7
Residential beds for clients' children	1	2.2
Self-help groups	17	37.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	29	63.0
No services offered	—	—
Other services	28	60.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	21	45.7
Treatment for Internet use disorder	15	32.6
Treatment for other addiction disorder	24	52.2
No services offered	18	39.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	44	95.7
Relapse prevention	46	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	44	95.7
Motivational interviewing	43	93.5
Anger management	40	87.0
Brief intervention	39	84.8
Trauma-related counseling	41	89.1
12-step facilitation	35	76.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	23	50.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	29	63.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	11	23.9
Matrix model	20	43.5
Computerized substance abuse treatment	3	6.5
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	5	10.9
Other treatment approaches	3	6.5

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	227
Buprenorphine	143
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	29	63.0
Any language other than English	26	56.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	1	3.8
On-call interpreter only	19	73.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	6	23.1
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	6	85.7
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	3	42.9

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

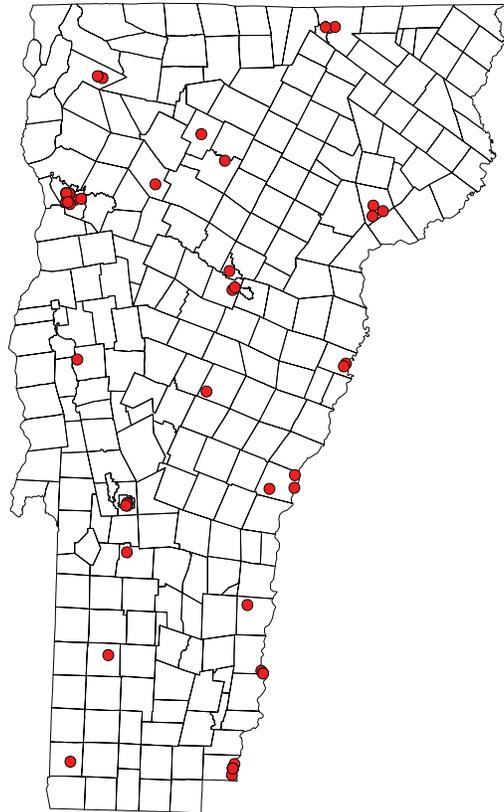
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	41	89.1
Adult women	23	50.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	23	50.0
Adult men	20	43.5
Clients who have experienced trauma	25	54.3
Criminal justice clients	23	50.0
DUI/DWI clients	12	26.1
Young adults	18	39.1
Adolescents	13	28.3
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	11	23.9
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	9	19.6
Pregnant or postpartum women	16	34.8
Seniors or older adults	9	19.6
LGBT ¹	3	6.5
Veterans	6	13.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	4	8.7
Members of military families	3	6.5
Active duty military	4	8.7
Other	2	4.3
No program or group offered	5	10.9

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Virginia, 229 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 20,647 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Virginia was 93.2 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	49	21.4	2,629	12.7
Private for-profit	69	30.1	8,905	43.1
Local, county, or community government	93	40.6	8,221	39.8
State government	6	2.6	297	1.4
Federal government	12	5.2	595	2.9
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	229	100.0	20,647	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	202	88.2	20,034	97.0	269	52
Regular	177	77.3				
Intensive	85	37.1				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	31	13.5				
Detoxification	29	12.7				
Methadone maintenance ²	64	27.9				
Residential (non-hospital)	36	15.7	559	2.7	12	9
Short term (<30 days)	22	9.6				
Long term (30+ days)	23	10.0				
Detoxification	14	6.1				
Hospital inpatient	14	6.1	54	0.3	—	9
Treatment	11	4.8				
Detoxification	14	6.1				
Total	229		20,647	100.0	267	46

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtroi[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	31	2.4
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	7,208	2.1
Buprenorphine	572	3.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2	0.2
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	1,032	2.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	66	0.7
Total²	8,880	2.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	209	91.3
Private health insurance	168	73.4
Medicare	114	49.8
Medicaid	135	59.0
State-financed health insurance	91	39.7
Federal military insurance	124	54.1
No payment accepted	5	2.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	4	1.7
Other payments	5	2.2
Sliding fee scale	130	56.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	79	34.5

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	229	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	224	97.8
Screening for mental health disorders	189	82.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	212	92.6
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	144	62.9
Screening for tobacco use	147	64.2
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	142	62.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	115	50.2
No services offered	—	—
Testing	224	97.8
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	197	86.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	215	93.9
Screening for hepatitis B	50	21.8
Screening for hepatitis C	59	25.8
HIV testing	55	24.0
STD testing	31	13.5

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	207	90.4
State substance abuse agency	172	75.1
State mental health department	152	66.4
State department of health	49	21.4
Hospital licensing authority	25	10.9
The Joint Commission	37	16.2
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	42	18.3
National Committee for Quality Assurance	7	3.1
Council on Accreditation	4	1.7
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	1	0.4
Other state/local agency/organization	5	2.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	132	57.6

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	88	38.4
No services offered	5	2.2
Counseling	228	99.6
Individual counseling	225	98.3
Group counseling	223	97.4
Family counseling	192	83.8
Marital/couples counseling	138	60.3
Transitional services	229	100.0
Discharge planning	220	96.1
Aftercare/continuing care	191	83.4
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	170	74.2
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	55	24.0
Naltrexone (oral)	79	34.5
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	46	20.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	71	31.0
Nicotine replacement	53	23.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	50	21.8
Medications for psychiatric disorders	144	62.9
Methadone	31	13.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	66	28.8
Buprenorphine without naloxone	51	22.3
No services offered	59	25.8
Ancillary services	229	100.0
Case management services	198	86.5
Social skills development	166	72.5
Mentoring/peer support	132	57.6
Child care for clients' children	17	7.4
Assistance with obtaining social services	133	58.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	89	38.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	130	56.8
Domestic violence services	88	38.4
Early intervention for HIV	53	23.1
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	112	48.9
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	98	42.8
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	117	51.1
Substance abuse education	225	98.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	99	43.2
Mental health services	179	78.2
Acupuncture	39	17.0
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.9
Self-help groups	102	44.5
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	95	41.5
No services offered	—	—
Other services	57	24.9
Treatment for gambling disorder	31	13.5
Treatment for Internet use disorder	33	14.4
Treatment for other addiction disorder	50	21.8
No services offered	172	75.1

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	226	98.7
Relapse prevention	221	96.5
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	220	96.1
Motivational interviewing	215	93.9
Anger management	204	89.1
Brief intervention	192	83.8
Trauma-related counseling	197	86.0
12-step facilitation	165	72.1
Contingency management/motivational incentives	111	48.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	120	52.4
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	91	39.7
Matrix model	92	40.2
Computerized substance abuse treatment	29	12.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	15	6.6
Other treatment approaches	9	3.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	86
Buprenorphine	7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	95	41.5
Any language other than English	103	45.0
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	10	9.7
On-call interpreter only	66	64.1
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	27	26.2
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	34	91.9
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	8	21.6

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

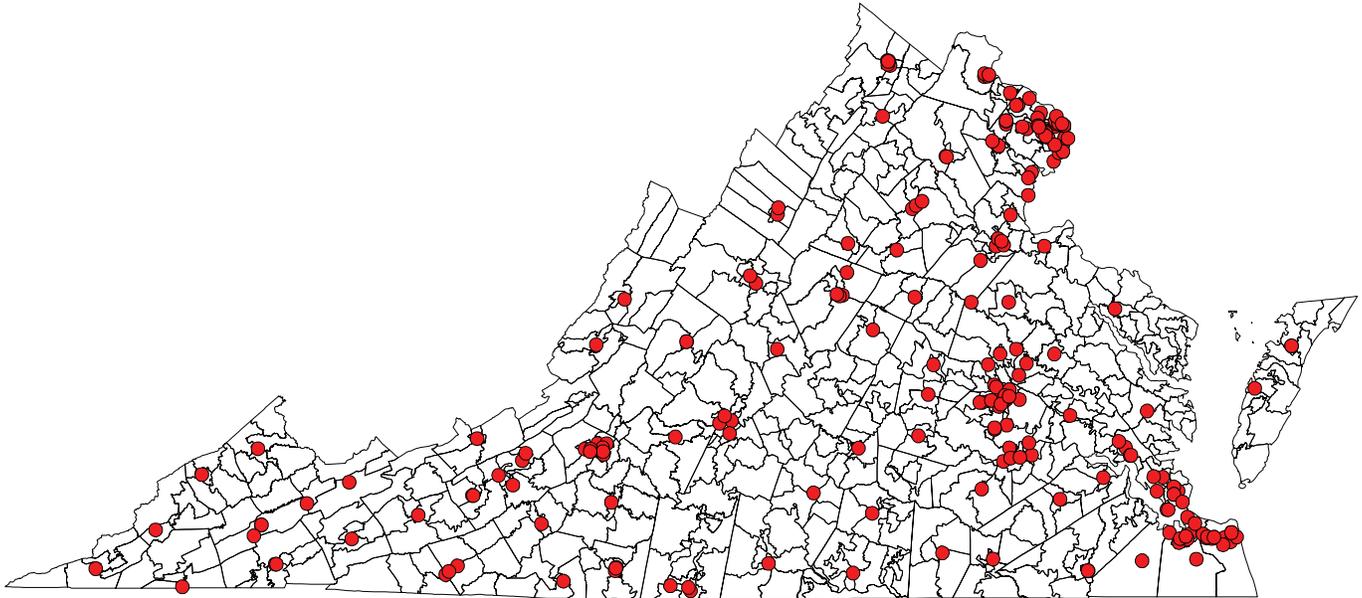
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	183	79.9
Adult women	104	45.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	104	45.4
Adult men	94	41.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	65	28.4
Criminal justice clients	55	24.0
DUI/DWI clients	44	19.2
Young adults	48	21.0
Adolescents	59	25.8
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	27	11.8
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	32	14.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	61	26.6
Seniors or older adults	20	8.7
LGBT ¹	22	9.6
Veterans	31	13.5
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	22	9.6
Members of military families	15	6.6
Active duty military	20	8.7
Other	4	1.7
No program or group offered	46	20.1

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Washington

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Washington, 428 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 35,550 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Washington was 93.9 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	183	42.8	16,474	46.3
Private for-profit	173	40.4	11,387	32.0
Local, county, or community government	26	6.1	2,885	8.1
State government	4	0.9	339	1.0
Federal government	9	2.1	2,256	6.3
Tribal government	33	7.7	2,209	6.2
Total	428	100.0	35,550	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	377	88.1	33,174	93.3	525	55
Regular	374	87.4				
Intensive	329	76.9				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	25	5.8				
Detoxification	17	4.0				
Methadone maintenance ²	61	14.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	68	15.9	2,173	6.1	—	16
Short term (<30 days)	48	11.2				
Long term (30+ days)	40	9.3				
Detoxification	20	4.7				
Hospital inpatient	12	2.8	203	0.6	3	12
Treatment	11	2.6				
Detoxification	11	2.6				
Total	428		35,550	100.0	525	50

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	22	1.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	8,849	2.6
Buprenorphine	642	3.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	18	2.0
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	538	1.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	99	1.1
Total²	10,146	2.4

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	369	86.2
Private health insurance	350	81.8
Medicare	89	20.8
Medicaid	270	63.1
State-financed health insurance	217	50.7
Federal military insurance	103	24.1
No payment accepted	5	1.2
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	51	11.9
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	72	16.8
Other payments	5	1.2
Sliding fee scale	236	55.1
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	161	37.6

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	425	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	402	93.9
Screening for mental health disorders	276	64.5
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	408	95.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	167	39.0
Screening for tobacco use	337	78.7
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	267	62.4
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	273	63.8
No services offered	3	0.7
Testing	422	98.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	236	55.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	413	96.5
Screening for hepatitis B	85	19.9
Screening for hepatitis C	84	19.6
HIV testing	46	10.7
STD testing	42	9.8

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	418	97.7
State substance abuse agency	396	92.5
State mental health department	136	31.8
State department of health	315	73.6
Hospital licensing authority	13	3.0
The Joint Commission	51	11.9
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	67	15.7
National Committee for Quality Assurance	9	2.1
Council on Accreditation	14	3.3
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	5	1.2
Other state/local agency/organization	5	1.2

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	201	47.0

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	221	51.6
No services offered	6	1.4
Counseling	428	100.0
Individual counseling	426	99.5
Group counseling	421	98.4
Family counseling	332	77.6
Marital/couples counseling	214	50.0
Transitional services	426	99.5
Discharge planning	421	98.4
Aftercare/continuing care	378	88.3
No services offered	2	0.5
Pharmacotherapies	166	38.8
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	50	11.7
Naltrexone (oral)	60	14.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	49	11.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	44	10.3
Nicotine replacement	66	15.4
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	49	11.4
Medications for psychiatric disorders	124	29.0
Methadone	20	4.7
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	78	18.2
Buprenorphine without naloxone	45	10.5
No services offered	262	61.2
Ancillary services	428	100.0
Case management services	386	90.2
Social skills development	324	75.7
Mentoring/peer support	211	49.3
Child care for clients' children	34	7.9
Assistance with obtaining social services	240	56.1
Employment counseling or training for clients	144	33.6
Assistance in locating housing for clients	248	57.9
Domestic violence services	137	32.0
Early intervention for HIV	125	29.2
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	255	59.6
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	216	50.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	217	50.7
Substance abuse education	418	97.7
Transportation assistance to treatment	193	45.1
Mental health services	239	55.8
Acupuncture	24	5.6
Residential beds for clients' children	9	2.1
Self-help groups	172	40.2
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	213	49.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services	74	17.3
Treatment for gambling disorder	52	12.1
Treatment for Internet use disorder	9	2.1
Treatment for other addiction disorder	44	10.3
No services offered	354	82.7

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	419	97.9
Relapse prevention	417	97.4
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	392	91.6
Motivational interviewing	399	93.2
Anger management	266	62.1
Brief intervention	355	82.9
Trauma-related counseling	257	60.0
12-step facilitation	288	67.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	201	47.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	226	52.8
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	189	44.2
Matrix model	168	39.3
Computerized substance abuse treatment	36	8.4
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	38	8.9
Other treatment approaches	29	6.8

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	121
Buprenorphine	9
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	163	38.1
Any language other than English	189	44.2
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	28	14.8
On-call interpreter only	104	55.0
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	57	30.2
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	71	83.5
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	2	2.4
Other	16	18.8

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

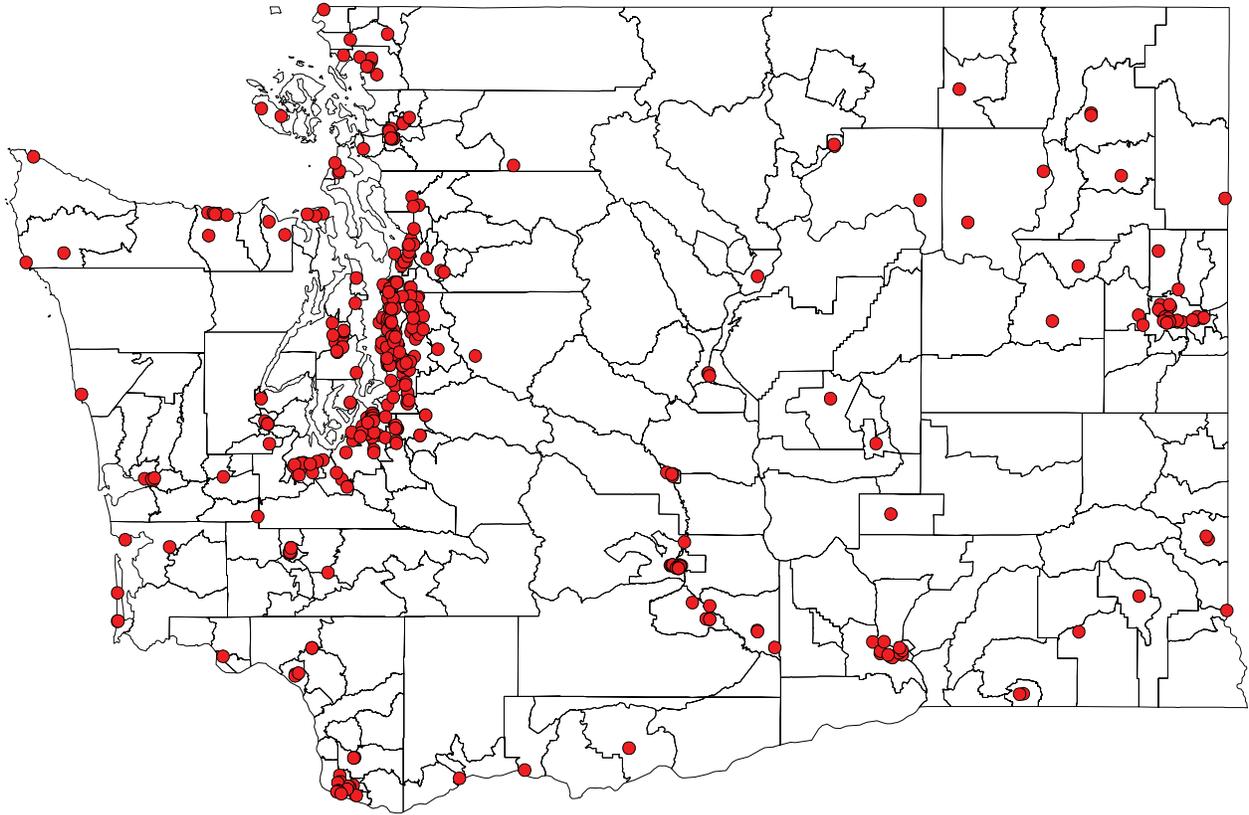
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	353	82.5
Adult women	173	40.4
Clients with co-occurring disorders	138	32.2
Adult men	151	35.3
Clients who have experienced trauma	101	23.6
Criminal justice clients	96	22.4
DUI/DWI clients	132	30.8
Young adults	99	23.1
Adolescents	118	27.6
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	63	14.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	67	15.7
Pregnant or postpartum women	69	16.1
Seniors or older adults	56	13.1
LGBT ¹	49	11.4
Veterans	51	11.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	40	9.3
Members of military families	32	7.5
Active duty military	31	7.2
Other	11	2.6
No program or group offered	75	17.5

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:
<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:
<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:
<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's
Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:
<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — West Virginia

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In West Virginia, 106 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 11,572 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in West Virginia was 95.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	81	76.4	6,081	52.5
Private for-profit	18	17.0	5,476	47.3
Local, county, or community government	—	—	—	—
State government	2	1.9	10	0.1
Federal government	5	4.7	5	*
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	106	100.0	11,572	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	76	71.7	11,045	95.4	507	53
Regular	71	67.0				
Intensive	31	29.2				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	3	2.8				
Detoxification	21	19.8				
Methadone maintenance ²	43	40.6				
Residential (non-hospital)	28	26.4	497	4.3	—	13
Short term (<30 days)	13	12.3				
Long term (30+ days)	19	17.9				
Detoxification	6	5.7				
Hospital inpatient	10	9.4	30	0.3	—	7
Treatment	5	4.7				
Detoxification	10	9.4				
Total	106		11,572	100.0	507	30

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	9	0.7
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,699	1.1
Buprenorphine	828	4.4
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	26	2.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	559	1.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	160	1.7
Total²	5,272	1.3

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	96	90.6
Private health insurance	86	81.1
Medicare	62	58.5
Medicaid	85	80.2
State-financed health insurance	73	68.9
Federal military insurance	64	60.4
No payment accepted	7	6.6
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	5	4.7
Other payments	1	0.9
Sliding fee scale	49	46.2
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	75	70.8

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	100	94.3
Screening for substance abuse	95	89.6
Screening for mental health disorders	86	81.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	90	84.9
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	74	69.8
Screening for tobacco use	54	50.9
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	69	65.1
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	59	55.7
No services offered	6	5.7
Testing	102	96.2
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	94	88.7
Drug or alcohol urine screening	97	91.5
Screening for hepatitis B	23	21.7
Screening for hepatitis C	25	23.6
HIV testing	21	19.8
STD testing	19	17.9

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	92	86.8
State substance abuse agency	58	54.7
State mental health department	57	53.8
State department of health	64	60.4
Hospital licensing authority	6	5.7
The Joint Commission	13	12.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	21	19.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	4	3.8
Council on Accreditation	1	0.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	4	3.8
Other state/local agency/organization	2	1.9

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	68	64.2

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	28	26.4
No services offered	4	3.8
Counseling	104	98.1
Individual counseling	104	98.1
Group counseling	98	92.5
Family counseling	86	81.1
Marital/couples counseling	62	58.5
Transitional services	105	99.1
Discharge planning	96	90.6
Aftercare/continuing care	91	85.8
No services offered	1	0.9
Pharmacotherapies	88	83.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	36	34.0
Naltrexone (oral)	48	45.3
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	46	43.4
Acamprosate (Campral®)	36	34.0
Nicotine replacement	34	32.1
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	26	24.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	77	72.6
Methadone	9	8.5
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	40	37.7
Buprenorphine without naloxone	32	30.2
No services offered	18	17.0
Ancillary services	106	100.0
Case management services	91	85.8
Social skills development	76	71.7
Mentoring/peer support	53	50.0
Child care for clients' children	3	2.8
Assistance with obtaining social services	81	76.4
Employment counseling or training for clients	30	28.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	69	65.1
Domestic violence services	48	45.3
Early intervention for HIV	20	18.9
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	45	42.5
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	45	42.5
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	51	48.1
Substance abuse education	102	96.2
Transportation assistance to treatment	57	53.8
Mental health services	88	83.0
Acupuncture	1	0.9
Residential beds for clients' children	5	4.7
Self-help groups	38	35.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	39	36.8
No services offered	—	—
Other services	49	46.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	37	34.9
Treatment for Internet use disorder	14	13.2
Treatment for other addiction disorder	31	29.2
No services offered	57	53.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	103	97.2
Relapse prevention	100	94.3
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	99	93.4
Motivational interviewing	97	91.5
Anger management	90	84.9
Brief intervention	96	90.6
Trauma-related counseling	84	79.2
12-step facilitation	81	76.4
Contingency management/motivational incentives	51	48.1
Dialectical behavior therapy	58	54.7
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	75	70.8
Matrix model	33	31.1
Computerized substance abuse treatment	16	15.1
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	6	5.7
Other treatment approaches	1	0.9

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	202
Buprenorphine	45
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	1

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	42	39.6
Any language other than English	26	24.5
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	1	3.8
On-call interpreter only	24	92.3
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	3.8
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	2	100.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

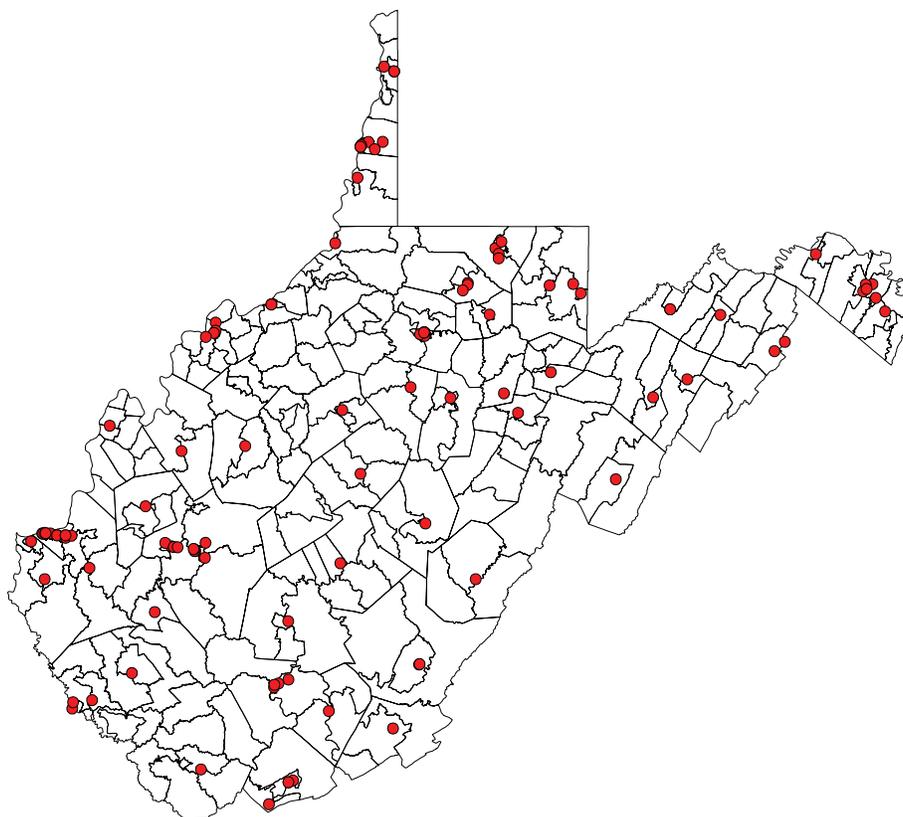
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	78	73.6
Adult women	35	33.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	36	34.0
Adult men	36	34.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	28	26.4
Criminal justice clients	22	20.8
DUI/DWI clients	31	29.2
Young adults	19	17.9
Adolescents	18	17.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	23	21.7
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	22	20.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	21	19.8
Seniors or older adults	17	16.0
LGBT ¹	21	19.8
Veterans	19	17.9
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	17	16.0
Members of military families	10	9.4
Active duty military	11	10.4
Other	2	1.9
No program or group offered	28	26.4

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Wisconsin

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Wisconsin, 280 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 18,292 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Wisconsin was 90.6 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	121	43.2	6,011	32.9
Private for-profit	99	35.4	7,933	43.4
Local, county, or community government	44	15.7	3,608	19.7
State government	1	0.4	74	0.4
Federal government	3	1.1	257	1.4
Tribal government	12	4.3	409	2.2
Total	280	100.0	18,292	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	241	86.1	16,772	91.7	333	50
Regular	233	83.2				
Intensive	97	34.6				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	28	10.0				
Detoxification	19	6.8				
Methadone maintenance ²	60	21.4				
Residential (non-hospital)	47	16.8	1,067	5.8	—	15
Short term (<30 days)	29	10.4				
Long term (30+ days)	41	14.6				
Detoxification	5	1.8				
Hospital inpatient	24	8.6	453	2.5	—	5
Treatment	13	4.6				
Detoxification	23	8.2				
Total	280		18,292	100.0	333	41

¹Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	11	0.8
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	3,490	1.0
Buprenorphine	140	0.7
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	17	1.9
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	850	2.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	296	3.2
Total²	4,793	1.1

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	258	92.1
Private health insurance	253	90.4
Medicare	164	58.6
Medicaid	230	82.1
State-financed health insurance	163	58.2
Federal military insurance	161	57.5
No payment accepted	3	1.1
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	35	12.5
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	41	14.6
Other payments	4	1.4
Sliding fee scale	130	46.4
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	90	32.1

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	278	99.3
Screening for substance abuse	268	95.7
Screening for mental health disorders	241	86.1
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	264	94.3
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	190	67.9
Screening for tobacco use	169	60.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	142	50.7
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	112	40.0
No services offered	2	0.7
Testing	237	84.6
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	179	63.9
Drug or alcohol urine screening	213	76.1
Screening for hepatitis B	69	24.6
Screening for hepatitis C	73	26.1
HIV testing	66	23.6
STD testing	58	20.7

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	263	93.9
State substance abuse agency	228	81.4
State mental health department	187	66.8
State department of health	123	43.9
Hospital licensing authority	38	13.6
The Joint Commission	57	20.4
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	19	6.8
National Committee for Quality Assurance	15	5.4
Council on Accreditation	25	8.9
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	2	0.7
Other state/local agency/organization	5	1.8

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	142	50.7

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	101	36.1
No services offered	43	15.4
Counseling	278	99.3
Individual counseling	275	98.2
Group counseling	240	85.7
Family counseling	247	88.2
Marital/couples counseling	216	77.1
Transitional services	277	98.9
Discharge planning	261	93.2
Aftercare/continuing care	246	87.9
No services offered	3	1.1
Pharmacotherapies	165	58.9
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	72	25.7
Naltrexone (oral)	98	35.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	76	27.1
Acamprosate (Campral®)	99	35.4
Nicotine replacement	81	28.9
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	84	30.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	143	51.1
Methadone	11	3.9
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	64	22.9
Buprenorphine without naloxone	46	16.4
No services offered	115	41.1
Ancillary services	279	99.6
Case management services	192	68.6
Social skills development	199	71.1
Mentoring/peer support	122	43.6
Child care for clients' children	12	4.3
Assistance with obtaining social services	136	48.6
Employment counseling or training for clients	81	28.9
Assistance in locating housing for clients	111	39.6
Domestic violence services	139	49.6
Early intervention for HIV	32	11.4
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	85	30.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	84	30.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	112	40.0
Substance abuse education	269	96.1
Transportation assistance to treatment	85	30.4
Mental health services	231	82.5
Acupuncture	4	1.4
Residential beds for clients' children	2	0.7
Self-help groups	100	35.7
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	133	47.5
No services offered	1	0.4
Other services	143	51.1
Treatment for gambling disorder	108	38.6
Treatment for Internet use disorder	68	24.3
Treatment for other addiction disorder	123	43.9
No services offered	137	48.9

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	276	98.6
Relapse prevention	263	93.9
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	269	96.1
Motivational interviewing	252	90.0
Anger management	235	83.9
Brief intervention	228	81.4
Trauma-related counseling	247	88.2
12-step facilitation	194	69.3
Contingency management/motivational incentives	147	52.5
Dialectical behavior therapy	152	54.3
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	144	51.4
Matrix model	85	30.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	38	13.6
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	30	10.7
Other treatment approaches	15	5.4

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	60
Buprenorphine	2
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	†

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	123	43.9
Any language other than English	135	48.2
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	12	8.9
On-call interpreter only	109	80.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	14	10.4
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	24	92.3
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	3.8
Other	6	23.1

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

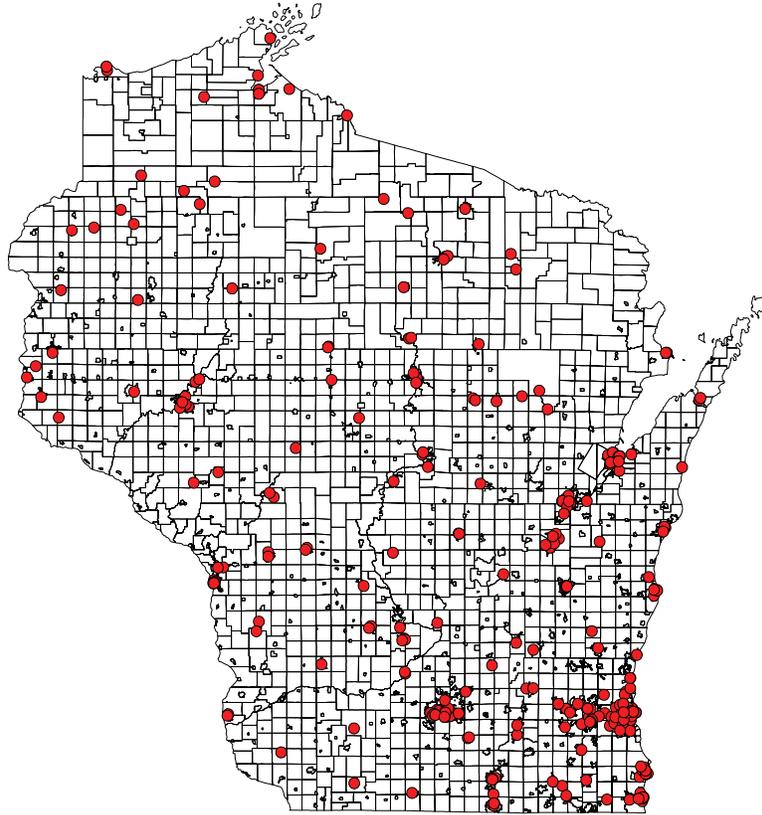
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	194	69.3
Adult women	105	37.5
Clients with co-occurring disorders	99	35.4
Adult men	93	33.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	86	30.7
Criminal justice clients	79	28.2
DUI/DWI clients	88	31.4
Young adults	61	21.8
Adolescents	60	21.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	56	20.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	59	21.1
Pregnant or postpartum women	35	12.5
Seniors or older adults	43	15.4
LGBT ¹	38	13.6
Veterans	43	15.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	31	11.1
Members of military families	30	10.7
Active duty military	24	8.6
Other	8	2.9
No program or group offered	86	30.7

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — Wyoming

National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In Wyoming, 58 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 3,233 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in Wyoming was 98.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	36	62.1	2,479	76.7
Private for-profit	9	15.5	157	4.9
Local, county, or community government	9	15.5	309	9.6
State government	—	—	—	—
Federal government	2	3.4	75	2.3
Tribal government	2	3.4	213	6.6
Total	58	100.0	3,233	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	47	81.0	2,888	89.3	—	40
Regular	47	81.0				
Intensive	43	74.1				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	7	12.1				
Detoxification	4	6.9				
Methadone maintenance ²	6	10.3				
Residential (non-hospital)	15	25.9	339	10.5	—	23
Short term (<30 days)	10	17.2				
Long term (30+ days)	14	24.1				
Detoxification	10	17.2				
Hospital inpatient	4	6.9	6	0.2	—	3
Treatment	4	6.9				
Detoxification	4	6.9				
Total	58		3,233	100.0	—	34

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	—	—
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine	—	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	56	0.1
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	37	0.4
Total²	93	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	55	94.8
Private health insurance	56	96.6
Medicare	36	62.1
Medicaid	51	87.9
State-financed health insurance	44	75.9
Federal military insurance	45	77.6
No payment accepted	1	1.7
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	12	20.7
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	15	25.9
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	48	82.8
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	42	72.4

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	56	96.6
Screening for substance abuse	50	86.2
Screening for mental health disorders	45	77.6
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	54	93.1
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	39	67.2
Screening for tobacco use	42	72.4
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	45	77.6
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	34	58.6
No services offered	2	3.4
Testing	49	84.5
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	43	74.1
Drug or alcohol urine screening	41	70.7
Screening for hepatitis B	18	31.0
Screening for hepatitis C	18	31.0
HIV testing	15	25.9
STD testing	15	25.9

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	57	98.3
State substance abuse agency	48	82.8
State mental health department	45	77.6
State department of health	50	86.2
Hospital licensing authority	5	8.6
The Joint Commission	6	10.3
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	45	77.6
National Committee for Quality Assurance	—	—
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	1.7

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	46	79.3

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	22	37.9
No services offered	9	15.5
Counseling	58	100.0
Individual counseling	58	100.0
Group counseling	58	100.0
Family counseling	52	89.7
Marital/couples counseling	45	77.6
Transitional services	58	100.0
Discharge planning	57	98.3
Aftercare/continuing care	52	89.7
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	43	74.1
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	23	39.7
Naltrexone (oral)	26	44.8
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	19	32.8
Acamprosate (Campral®)	23	39.7
Nicotine replacement	29	50.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	20	34.5
Medications for psychiatric disorders	40	69.0
Methadone	—	—
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	16	27.6
Buprenorphine without naloxone	10	17.2
No services offered	15	25.9
Ancillary services	57	98.3
Case management services	57	98.3
Social skills development	51	87.9
Mentoring/peer support	38	65.5
Child care for clients' children	10	17.2
Assistance with obtaining social services	49	84.5
Employment counseling or training for clients	35	60.3
Assistance in locating housing for clients	48	82.8
Domestic violence services	36	62.1
Early intervention for HIV	18	31.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	31	53.4
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	28	48.3
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	34	58.6
Substance abuse education	57	98.3
Transportation assistance to treatment	41	70.7
Mental health services	51	87.9
Acupuncture	6	10.3
Residential beds for clients' children	6	10.3
Self-help groups	26	44.8
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	42	72.4
No services offered	1	1.7
Other services	32	55.2
Treatment for gambling disorder	19	32.8
Treatment for Internet use disorder	8	13.8
Treatment for other addiction disorder	28	48.3
No services offered	26	44.8

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	58	100.0
Relapse prevention	58	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	57	98.3
Motivational interviewing	56	96.6
Anger management	52	89.7
Brief intervention	51	87.9
Trauma-related counseling	56	96.6
12-step facilitation	45	77.6
Contingency management/motivational incentives	45	77.6
Dialectical behavior therapy	49	84.5
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	36	62.1
Matrix model	31	53.4
Computerized substance abuse treatment	12	20.7
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	10	17.2
Other treatment approaches	7	12.1

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	—
Buprenorphine	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	23	39.7
Any language other than English	36	62.1
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	5	13.9
On-call interpreter only	19	52.8
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	12	33.3
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	16	94.1
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	1	5.9
Other	—	—

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

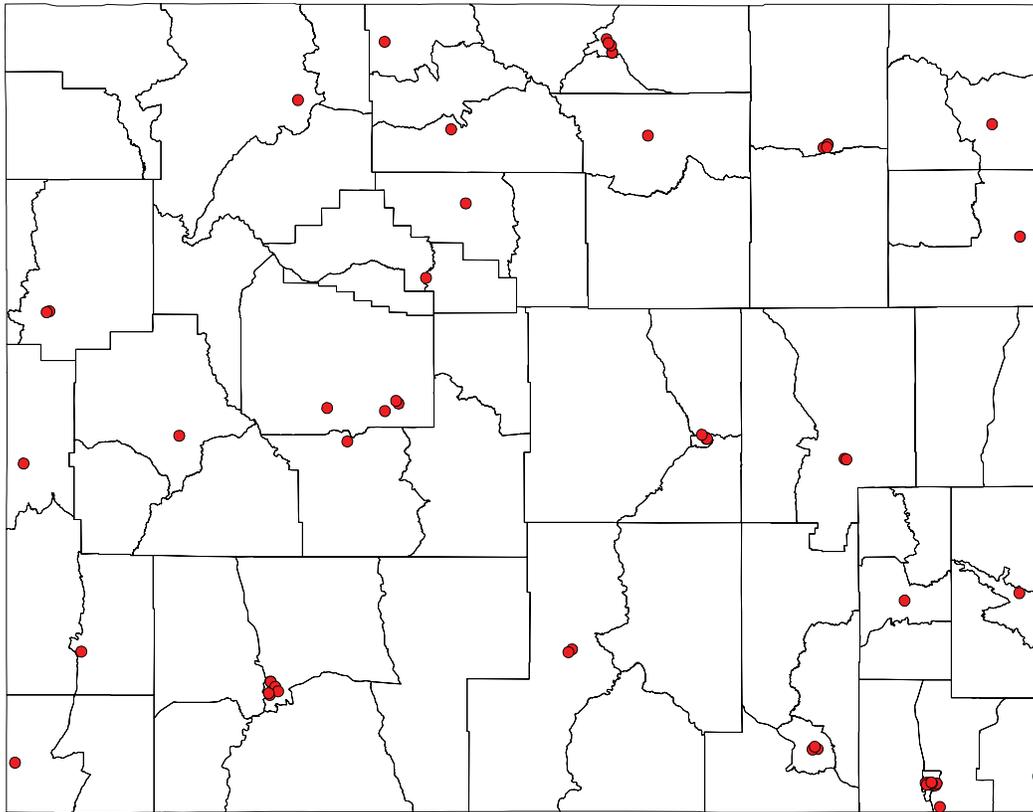
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	50	86.2
Adult women	30	51.7
Clients with co-occurring disorders	35	60.3
Adult men	32	55.2
Clients who have experienced trauma	29	50.0
Criminal justice clients	32	55.2
DUI/DWI clients	26	44.8
Young adults	19	32.8
Adolescents	24	41.4
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	17	29.3
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	19	32.8
Pregnant or postpartum women	14	24.1
Seniors or older adults	12	20.7
LGBT ¹	7	12.1
Veterans	13	22.4
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	6	10.3
Members of military families	6	10.3
Active duty military	5	8.6
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	8	13.8

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; n/a Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

Location of Treatment Facilities



<http://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://wwwdasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/

2016 State Profile — U.S. Territories and Other Jurisdictions National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS)

The National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS) is an annual survey of facilities providing substance abuse treatment. It is conducted by the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). N-SSATS collects data on the location, characteristics, services offered, and number of clients in treatment at alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities (public and private) throughout the 50 states, the District of Columbia, U.S. territories, and other jurisdictions.

More information on N-SSATS methodology is available at:

<http://www.samhsa.gov/data/2k3/NSSATS/NSSATS.pdf>

In the U.S. territories (excluding Puerto Rico), combined with other jurisdictions, 10 substance abuse treatment facilities were included in the 2016 N-SSATS, which reported a total of 326 clients in substance abuse treatment on March 31, 2016. The survey response rate in the U.S. territories (excluding Puerto Rico), combined with other jurisdictions was 83.3 percent.

Facility Operation

	Facilities		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016	
	No.	%	No.	%
Private non-profit	4	40.0	203	62.3
Private for-profit	1	10.0	80	24.5
Local, county, or community government	1	10.0	—	—
State government	4	40.0	43	13.2
Federal government	—	—	—	—
Tribal government	—	—	—	—
Total	10	100.0	326	100.0

Type of Care

	Facilities ¹		Clients in treatment on March 31, 2016			
	No.	%	No.	%	Median no. of clients per OTP facility	Median no. of clients per non-OTP facility
Outpatient	10	100.0	260	79.8	18	35
Regular	10	100.0				
Intensive	6	60.0				
Day treatment/partial hospitalization	2	20.0				
Detoxification	4	40.0				
Methadone maintenance ²	2	20.0				
Residential (non-hospital)	4	40.0	66	20.2	—	15
Short term (<30 days)	4	40.0				
Long term (30+ days)	4	40.0				
Detoxification	3	30.0				
Hospital inpatient	1	10.0	—	—	—	—
Treatment	1	10.0				
Detoxification	1	10.0				
Total	10		326	100.0	18	48

¹ Facilities may provide more than one type of care. ² Methadone/buprenorphine maintenance or extended-release injectable naltrexone/Vivtro[®] treatment.

Opioid Treatment Programs (OTPs)		
	No.	%
Facilities with OTPs¹	1	0.1
Clients in facilities with OTPs²		
Methadone	14	*
Buprenorphine	—	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Clients in facilities without OTPs²		
Buprenorphine	—	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—	—
Total²	14	*

¹ Percentage of all OTP facilities that are in the United States.

² Percentage of all methadone, buprenorphine, or extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol® clients in the United States.

Facility Payment Options		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Cash or self-payment	5	50.0
Private health insurance	4	40.0
Medicare	2	20.0
Medicaid	2	20.0
State-financed health insurance	1	10.0
Federal military insurance	3	30.0
No payment accepted	5	50.0
Access to Recovery (ATR) vouchers ²	n/a	n/a
IHS/Tribal/Urban (ITU) funds	—	—
Other payments	—	—
Sliding fee scale	4	40.0
Treatment at no charge for clients who can't pay	10	100.0

¹ Facilities may accept more than one type of payment.

² Available in AK, AR, AZ, CA, CO, CT, DC, FL, HI, IA, ID, IL, IN, LA, MA, MD, MI, MO, MT, NH, NJ, NM, NY, OH, OK, OR, PA, RI, SD, TN, TX, WA, WI, and WY.

Types of Services Offered		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Assessment and pre-treatment services	10	100.0
Screening for substance abuse	10	100.0
Screening for mental health disorders	9	90.0
Comprehensive substance abuse assessment or diagnosis	10	100.0
Comprehensive mental health assessment or diagnosis	6	60.0
Screening for tobacco use	7	70.0
Outreach to persons in the community who may need treatment	9	90.0
Interim services for clients when immediate admission is not possible	9	90.0
No services offered	—	—
Testing	10	100.0
Breathalyzer or other blood alcohol testing	8	80.0
Drug or alcohol urine screening	9	90.0
Screening for hepatitis B	3	30.0
Screening for hepatitis C	3	30.0
HIV testing	4	40.0
STD testing	3	30.0

Continued

Facility Licensing, Certification, or Accreditation		
	Facilities ¹	
	No.	%
Any listed agency/organization	7	70.0
State substance abuse agency	4	40.0
State mental health department	4	40.0
State department of health	5	50.0
Hospital licensing authority	2	20.0
The Joint Commission	1	10.0
Commission on Accreditation of Rehabilitation Facilities	1	10.0
National Committee for Quality Assurance	1	10.0
Council on Accreditation	—	—
Healthcare Facilities Accreditation Program	—	—
Other state/local agency/organization	1	10.0

¹ Facilities may be licensed by more than one agency/organization.

Facility Funding		
	Facilities	
	No.	%
Receives federal, state, county, or local government funds for substance abuse treatment programs	10	100.0

Types of Services Offered (continued)

	Facilities	
	No.	%
TB screening	3	30.0
No services offered	—	—
Counseling	10	100.0
Individual counseling	10	100.0
Group counseling	10	100.0
Family counseling	10	100.0
Marital/couples counseling	6	60.0
Transitional services	10	100.0
Discharge planning	9	90.0
Aftercare/continuing care	10	100.0
No services offered	—	—
Pharmacotherapies	6	60.0
Disulfiram (Antabuse®)	1	10.0
Naltrexone (oral)	2	20.0
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	2	20.0
Acamprosate (Campral®)	1	10.0
Nicotine replacement	2	20.0
Non-nicotine smoking/tobacco cessation medications	2	20.0
Medications for psychiatric disorders	6	60.0
Methadone	1	10.0
Buprenorphine with naloxone (Suboxone®)	1	10.0
Buprenorphine without naloxone	1	10.0
No services offered	4	40.0
Ancillary services	10	100.0
Case management services	9	90.0
Social skills development	10	100.0
Mentoring/peer support	7	70.0
Child care for clients' children	2	20.0
Assistance with obtaining social services	7	70.0
Employment counseling or training for clients	9	90.0
Assistance in locating housing for clients	8	80.0
Domestic violence services	5	50.0
Early intervention for HIV	5	50.0
HIV or AIDS education, counseling, or support	5	50.0
Hepatitis education, counseling, or support	3	30.0
Health education other than HIV/AIDS or hepatitis	5	50.0
Substance abuse education	10	100.0
Transportation assistance to treatment	7	70.0
Mental health services	8	80.0
Acupuncture	—	—
Residential beds for clients' children	—	—
Self-help groups	6	60.0
Smoking/tobacco cessation counseling	3	30.0
No services offered	—	—
Other services	6	60.0
Treatment for gambling disorder	2	20.0
Treatment for Internet use disorder	1	10.0
Treatment for other addiction disorder	5	50.0
No services offered	4	40.0

Clinical/Therapeutic Approaches (Used 'Always,' 'Often,' or 'Sometimes')

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Substance abuse counseling	10	100.0
Relapse prevention	10	100.0
Cognitive-behavioral therapy	9	90.0
Motivational interviewing	10	100.0
Anger management	9	90.0
Brief intervention	10	100.0
Trauma-related counseling	9	90.0
12-step facilitation	8	80.0
Contingency management/motivational incentives	8	80.0
Dialectical behavior therapy	5	50.0
Rational emotive behavioral therapy	6	60.0
Matrix model	7	70.0
Computerized substance abuse treatment	—	—
Community reinforcement plus vouchers	2	20.0
Other treatment approaches	—	—

Clients per 100,000 Population in Opioid Treatment on March 31, 2016

	No.
Methadone	—
Buprenorphine	—
Extended-release, injectable naltrexone/Vivitrol®	—

Services in Sign Language for the Hearing-Impaired and in Languages Other Than English

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Sign language	—	—
Any language other than English	6	60.0
Non-English language provided by:		
Staff counselor only	4	66.7
On-call interpreter only	1	16.7
Both staff counselor and on-call interpreter	1	16.7
Languages provided by staff counselor:¹		
Spanish	2	40.0
American Indian/Alaska Native languages	—	—
Other	3	60.0

¹ Numbers and percentages are based on facilities that provide language services through a staff counselor, either exclusively or in conjunction with on-call interpreters.

Specifically Tailored Programs or Groups

	Facilities	
	No.	%
Any program or group	9	90.0
Adult women	6	60.0
Clients with co-occurring disorders	7	70.0
Adult men	6	60.0
Clients who have experienced trauma	6	60.0
Criminal justice clients	4	40.0
DUI/DWI clients	5	50.0
Young adults	4	40.0
Adolescents	3	30.0
Clients who have experienced domestic violence	6	60.0
Clients who have experienced sexual abuse	6	60.0
Pregnant or postpartum women	3	30.0
Seniors or older adults	4	40.0
LGBT ¹	2	20.0
Veterans	2	20.0
Clients living with HIV/AIDS	3	30.0
Members of military families	2	20.0
Active duty military	2	20.0
Other	—	—
No program or group offered	1	10.0

¹ Lesbian, gay, bisexual, or transgender clients.

Symbol key: — Quantity is zero; * Less than 0.05 percent; *n/a* Not applicable; ‡ No facilities in this category; † Less than 1 per 100,000 population.

Note: Symbols keyed may not appear in every table.

No image available for U.S. territories and other jurisdictions.

<http://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/webt/newmapv1.htm>

Data are from facilities that reported to N-SSATS, based on the survey's reference date, March 31, 2016. All material in this report is public domain, and may be reproduced without permission from SAMHSA. Citation of the source is appreciated.

Access the latest N-SSATS reports at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/substance-abuse-facilities-data-nssats>

Access the latest N-SSATS public use files at:

<http://datafiles.samhsa.gov>

Other substance abuse reports are available at:

<http://samhsa.gov/data/>

Access N-SSATS profiles for individual states at:

<https://www.dasis.samhsa.gov/>

For information on individual facilities, access SAMHSA's Behavioral Health Treatment Services Locator at:

<https://findtreatment.samhsa.gov/>



U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality
www.samhsa.gov/data/